



Spring is rebirth.

Spring is the desire to find yourself in the open air again, to enjoy the sun on your skin and new scents and colours every day.

Whether it's a small balcony or a large garden, a green space is the most beautiful place in the home, where we can welcome friends or find the innermost parts of ourselves while taking care of our plants.

Greenery and flowers let us rediscover the pleasure of contact with nature, they transform spaces, making them vibrant and welcoming, to make the most of the fine weather, to work, study, read a good book, eat and be together at last.

Spring is rebirth and it has the ability to pass energy and serenity on to us.

We have lived through a season of our lives that we could never have imagined. We have watched the world from a balcony, and taken care of our worries by looking after the plants in our gardens. The slower pace has revealed details we used to take for granted, to which we now give a different value.

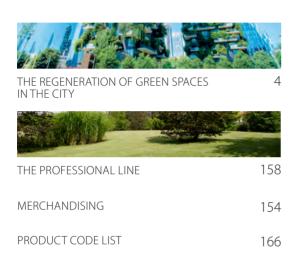
It's never been so important to enjoy spring to the full, as a season of the year and of our lives.

At Claber we feel a responsibility to work together to imagine a different world, to restore in people the idea that the future can always be better.

We are committed to building a model in which technology doesn't give us false hopes but brings us together, thanks to which nature can really prosper through our individual and collective choices.

### **INDEX**

From Claber expertise comes the most extensive range of DIY irrigation products in the market. Three specific lines offering tailor-made solutions; several product families made to last and that make everyday irrigation easier.



### PACKAGING KEY TO SYMBOLS



Pallet

### ABOVE-GROUND IRRIGATION

10 - 77





7		
B	TAP CONNECTORS	14
a	QUICK-CLICK® SYSTEM AUTOMATIC COUPLINGS	20
	SPRAY NOZZLES AND PISTOLS	22
	ERGOGRIP® SYSTEM	28
V	METAL-JET	30
	SPRINKLERS	36
	PULSATING SPRINKLERS	41
Q	HOSE REELS AND CARTS	44
	ROTOROLL® EVOLUTION	54
	SHOWER, CARRY CART®, WIPPY SYSTEM BRUSHES	58
	HAPPY FRESH KIT	60
-65	HOSES	62
	SPRINGY®	72
	TOP-LIGHT	74
	SPIRAL KIT	76

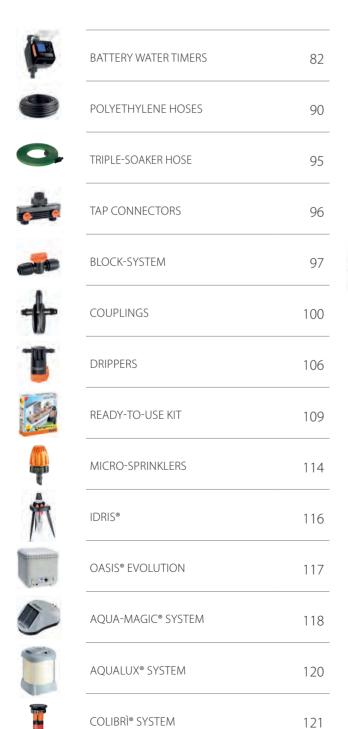
#### DRIP IRRIGATION

#### 78 - 123 UNDERGROUND IRRIGATION

124 - 153









# THE REGENERATION OF GREEN SPACES IN THE CITY

GREEN THINKING
New Trends

Plants are playing an increasing role in the new trends in contemporary living.

AROMATIC PLANTS GIVE FLAVOUR AND PERFUME



#### GROWING THINGS ON THE TERRACE

Cultivating a little vegetable patch on the terrace or a balcony is the ideal synthesis between contemporary living and reclaiming a pleasure from a bygone era. Seeing vegetables grow and rediscovering the authentic flavours of food is becoming more and more popular.

To water a little vegetable patch on your balcony Discover Springy on page . 72-73



PLANTS PLAY A LEADING ROLE
IN LIVING SPACES



## WITH GREEN PLANTS YOU CREATE A DESIGN/FURNISHING WITH PLANTS

Flowers and ornamental plants have always made our houses beautiful, bringing harmony, character and vitality to living spaces. Today greenery is becoming a fundamental design complement, which pleases the eye as well as making the air in our houses purer.

For the welfare of indoor plants
Discover Aqualux System on page 120





GREAT ARCHITECTS IMAGINE GREEN CITIES FOR OUR FUTURE



#### **OUR PROMISE**

For more than fifty years Claber has been planning and producing innovative, easy-to-use products for watering, which respect the growth of nature and accommodate the busy lives of people
A constant commitment that is renewed with each new innovation, which anticipate the needs and habits of a society that is changing fast. Solutions suitable for any context, from small to large gardens, and with the market's most complete range for watering terrace and house plants.

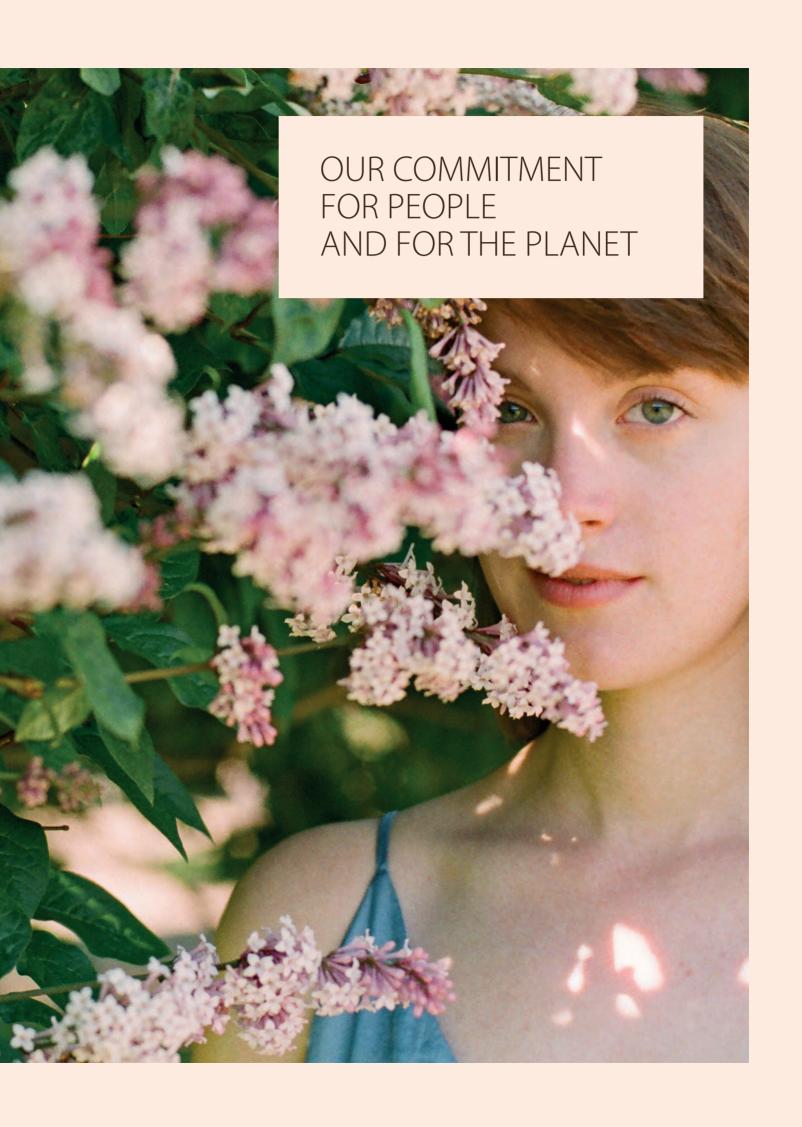
Claber's success is firmly based on a sense of responsibility and reliability. Each product is designed, created and tested in our own factories in Italy. Claber only selects certified raw materials that are strictly nontoxic to entrust safe products that are made to last. Sector professionals, engineers and specialist technicians constantly share their ideas, work and passion for efficient irrigation, to care for the environment and conserve that vital resource, water, and to construct the answers to the needs of tomorrow. This is our promise.



#### **CLABER EFFECT**

Claber knows that each plant and each flower needs a different amount of water and of special attention. And we know that each individual has a different amount of time to dedicate to their own small or large green world. For this reason, Claber has always been a pioneer in new ways of caring for plants, bringing together efficient irrigation and the philosophy of DIY. The wide range of products and ready-to-use solutions and all of Claber's support, make it simple and enjoyable to look after green spaces, always making sure that they get the right amount of water and reducing waste. This also means the creation of a complete watering system is within everyone's grasp. By choosing Claber, you are sharing our vision: achieving a perfect balance between the contemporary lifestyle and nature's rhythms, rewarding you through the little everyday things that really matter. And watering becomes a moment of pleasure every day: this is called the Claber effect.

Since 1969, family-run Italian company Claber has been taking care of plants, one drop at a time, in gardens all over the world.



A coordinated, widespread flow of communication, from marketing online, offline and at the sales point, to the support service. To support our customers and be close to consumers, step after step.



ON THE PACKAGING USEFUL INFORMATION AND LINKS TO MULTIMEDIA CONTENT.

Claber is continuously investing to ensure the brand's position at the top of the sector. The launch of each new product is accompanied by a dedicated, coordinated, and effective communication strategy, on traditional channels and new media

Brightly coloured packaging and stands, featuring Claber's iconic orange colour, catch the eye and make self service easy, thanks also to the instant information printed in full on the packaging.

Via the most popular digital platforms, with multimedia tools and directly with the telephone support service, Claber fosters a dialogue to accompany consumers in their choices and in combining the most suitable solutions, and to show how to assemble and operate each product.

A breath of fresh air is blowing through the new Claber stands. Pleasant and attractive, they transmit positive sensations from first glance.

Discover them on page 154



## IDEAS AND ADVICE DESIGNED FOR EVERYONE

From marketing to support: continuous attention

GUIDES TO PURCHASE AND USE ACCESSIBLE AT ANY TIME, AT THE SALES POINT AND AT HOME.

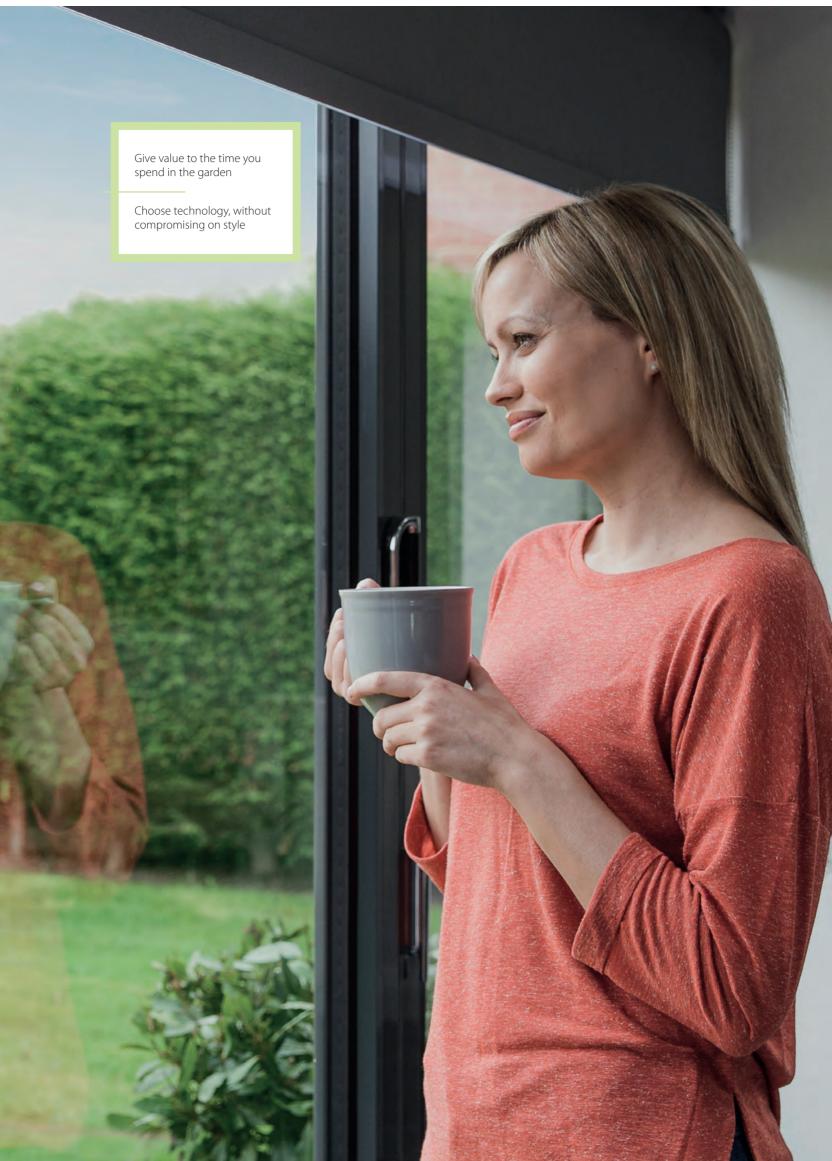
IN-STORE MARKETING

WEBSITE & LANDING PAGE

ADV VIDEO & PRESS











#### A MATTER OF STYLE

Convenience, the choice of different jet patterns, quality materials and a unique design: the wide range of spray nozzles and pistols perfectly represents Claber unmistakable Made in Italy style.

#### CONNECTING UP

Much more than just simple connectors and couplings. In addition to being the most comprehensive and universal range of products, Claber range stands out for the work that has been done on such a small yet vitally important accessory, for perfect irrigation with no wasted water.



#### WHEN EVERYTHING TURNS OUT RIGHT

Practical, lightweight and sturdy, Claber hose reels and carts have one sole purpose: making your life in the garden easier every day.



#### AN AQUATIC DELIGHT

Static, rotating, oscillating and pulsating sprinklers guarantee perfectly calibrated and even irrigation across the lawn, creating pleasant water patterns with a light rain effect.





## TAP CONNECTORS QUICK-CLICK® SYSTEM

Claber's answer to all of your tap connection needs: threaded with different diameters, smooth or with an aerator. The Quick-Click® system is the easy way to connect up your watering hoses to all standard outdoor and indoor taps in one quick click! Claber's high quality materials quarantee resistant and long-lasting connectors. Universally compatible!

#### 1/2" (15-21 mm) THREADED TAP CONNECTOR

#### 8622







To connect automatic Quick-Click® couplings to a threaded tap by symply screwing it on. Female 1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded taps by simply screwing it on. It is complete of washer.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8622		50	2,9 x 4,0 x 2,9	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,67	6400	8 000625 086221
8623		14	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,37	2016	8 000625 086238

### 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREADED TAP CONNECTOR

#### 8626











To connect automatic Quick-Click® couplings to a threaded tap by symply screwing it on. Female 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded taps by simply screwing it on. It is complete of washer.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8626		100	3,5 x 4,1 x 3,5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,48	7200	8 000625 086269
8627		14	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,40	2016	8 000625 086276

#### 1" (26-34 mm) THREADED TAP CONNECTOR

#### 8628









To connect automatic Quick-Click® couplings to a threaded tap by symply screwing it on. Female 1" (26-34 mm) threaded taps by simply screwing it on. It is complete of washer.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8628		100	4,2 x 4,1 x 4,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,78	7200	8 000625 086283
8629		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,3	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,50	1728	8 000625 086290

### MULTI THREADED TAP CONNECTOR 1/2" (15-21 mm) - 3/4" (20-27 mm)

#### 8591









To connect automatic Quick-Click® couplings to a threaded tap by symply screwing it on. Female 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) thread and 1/2" (15 - 21 mm) adaptor. It is complete of washer.

code 8591	packaging	qty 100	pack size (cm) 3,5 x 4,8 x 3,5	box size (cm) 20 x 39 x 13	volume (m³) 0,010	weight (kg) 2,10	pcs/pallet 7200	8 000625 085910
8804		14	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,50	2016	8 000625 088041

#### MULTI THREADED TAP CONNECTOR 1" (26-34 mm) - 3/4" (20-27 mm)

#### 8595







To connect automatic Quick-Click® couplings to a threaded tap by symply screwing it on. Female 1" (26-34 mm) thread and 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) adaptor.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8595		40	4,2 x 4,8 x 4,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,14	5120	8 000625 085958
8803		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,3	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,50	1728	8 000625 088034

#### **DOUBLE TAP CONNECTOR**

#### 8598







To connect 2 hoses at the same time to the tap. Includes on/off valves and washer. Easy attachment by simply screwing on. With female 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) thread and a reducer to 1/2" (15 - 21 mm) thread.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8598		25	11,1x8,3x5,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,32	1800	8 000625 085989
8599		8	15,4 x 24 x 6	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,20	384	8 000625 085996

### 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) MALE THREADED TWO-WAY ADAPTER

#### 8590



8589







For taps with 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) thread. Includes on/off valves and washer. Enables assembly of two water timers, pressure reducers, etc.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8590		8	14,6 x 9,7 x 5,7	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,65	576	8 000625 085903
8589		5	15,4 x 24 x 5,6	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,31	240	8 000625 085897

#### **4 OUTLETS DISTRIBUTOR**

#### 8580









Converts one water tap into four outlets, each separately controlled, enabling different areas to be watered. For taps with 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) thread.

code	packaging o	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8580		8	18,3 x 11 x 5,8	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,06	576	8 000625 085804
8581		5	16 x 30 x 5,5	18,5 x 25 x 36	0,016	1,60	240	8 000625 085811

1" F (26-34 mm) 3/4" M (20-27 mm) ADAPTER

8509





Converts the 1" (26 - 34 mm) female tap connector into a 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) male tap connector.





code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8509		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,0	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,40	1728	8 000625 085095



#### **CONNECTORS**

Practical connectors that last.

The Quick-Click® connectors offer the best in terms of practicality and durability. They are resistant to knocks, weathering and UVA rays, as well as to high pressure. The spring inside – patented by Claber – withstands up to 1.5 million clicks without breaking. They also offer excellent compatibility as they have a standard pitch used around the world.

## QUICK-CLICK® SYSTEM JUST ONE SIMPLE CLICK



### 3/4" (20-27 mm) QUICK-FIT TAP CONNECTOR







3/4" (20-27 mm) indoor tap connector to attach a hose with a tap in the kitchen or bathroom. For taps with 22 mm male or 24 mm female thread. Connection with quick release lever clamp mechanism. Complete with metal filter-aerator and adapter. Quick-Click® coupling. Fully watertight connection.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8587	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,3	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,80	1440	8 000625 085873

#### 3/4" (20-27 mm) TAP CONNECTOR METAL

8597





3/4" (20-27 mm) indoor tap connector. For taps with 22 mm male or 24 mm female thread. Complete with metal filter-aerator and adapter. Quick-Click® coupling. Fully watertight connection.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8597	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	1,06	2016	8 000625 085972

#### **SMOOTH TAP CONNECTOR**

#### 8525





For taps with round spouts (ext. Ø min. 15 max. 20 mm). With metal clip to fasten it safely to the tap. Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8525		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,85	1440	8 000625 085255

#### KOALA QUICK-CLICK

8583







Square and mixer taps connector ideal to bring water from indoor taps to balconies not provided with any water outlets.
Easy to install and perfectly watertight.
Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8583	8	15,4 x 24 x 5,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,34	384	8 000625 085835

### 1" - 3/4" ANGLED TAP CONNECTOR

8592







Tap connector with joint for 1" (26-34 mm) and 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded taps. The 180° swivel and 360° rotation prevent the hose from twisting and kinking. 3/4" M threaded outlet and Quick-Click® male connector.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8592		8	15,4 x 24 x 4,7	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	0,98	384	8 000625 085927

#### MENDER 1/2" HOSE

8618



8619





Saves a damaged hose, joining the two pieces obtained once it is cut at the leaking point. For 1/2" (12-17 mm) hoses.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8618		50	3,5 x 4,8 x 3,5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,40	3600	8 000625 086184
8619		14	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,55	2016	8 000625 086191

#### MENDER 5/8" HOSE

8562



8563





Saves a damaged hose, joining the two pieces obtained once it is cut at the leaking point. For 5/8" (14-19 mm) hoses.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8562		30	7 x 5,4 x 7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,00	3840	8 000625 085620
8563		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,48	1440	8 000625 085637

#### MENDER 5/8" - 3/4" HOSE

8620



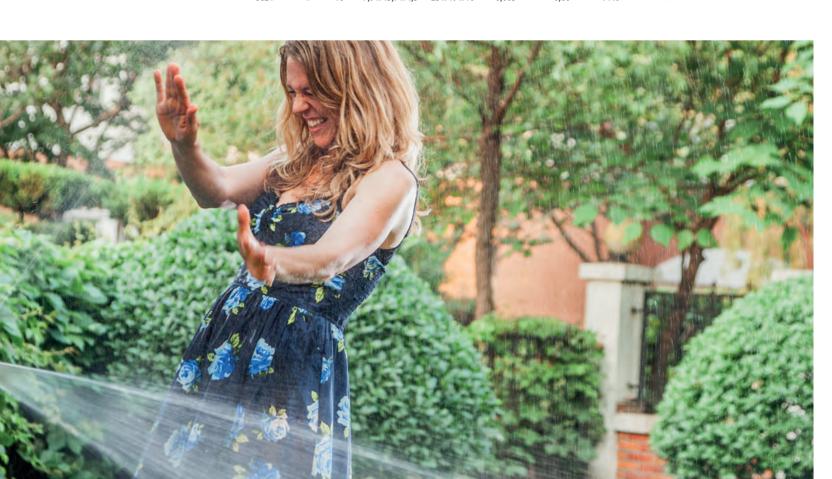
8621





Saves a damaged hose, joining the two pieces obtained once it is cut at the leaking point. For 5/8'' (14-19 mm) and 3/4'' (19-25 mm) hoses.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8620		50	7 x 6 x 7	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,10	3600	8 000625 086207
8621		10	7.9 x 15.7 x 4.5	25 x 19 x 10	0.005	0.60	1440	8 000625 086214



#### TWO-WAY CONNECTOR

8612



8613





For connecting two hoses in series with Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8612		100	3 x 4 ,9 x 3	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,20	7200	8 000625 086122
8613		14	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,36	2016	8 000625 086139

### CONNECTOR WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE

8611





Connector with shut-off valve for opening/closing and regulating the water flow. Easy grip control knob. Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging o	ηty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8611		3	15,4 x 24 x 5,5	28 x 2 5 x 19	0,013	0,90	384	8 000625 086115

#### THREE-WAY CONNECTOR

8614



8615





For deviating and splitting up water lines.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8614		40	7,3 x 6,3 x 2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,85	5120	8 000625 086146
8615		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,42	1728	8 000625 086153

### SPRINKLER CONNECTOR 3/4" M

8636









Connects to Quick-Click® system any sprinkler or accessory with inside 3/4" thread.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8636		50	3,2 x 4 x 3,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,62	6400	8 000625 086368
8637	$\sim$	14	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,40	2016	8 000625 086375

#### O-RING AND WASHER SET

8811







O-rings, 1/2" and 3/4" washers.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8811		15	7,9 x 15,7 x 1,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,35	2160	8 000625 088119

#### 9-13 mm COUPLING

#### 9025





Automatic coupling for Ø 9-13 mm hose. Compatible with: - Spiral Kit (9034) and Spiral Kit Plus (9338) - Mini-set Balcony (9031) and Garden (9032) - Starter Garden-Set (9053)

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9025	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,50	1440	8 000625 090259

### COUPLING WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE

8601





Automatic coupling with shut-off valve, for opening/closing and regulating the water flow. Easy grip control knob. Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8601	8	15,4 x 24 x 5,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,06	384	8 000625 086016

#### 1/2" AUTOMATIC COUPLING

8606



8607





Automatic coupling for 1/2" hoses (Ø int. 12 mm - ext. 17 mm).

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8606		50	3,5 x 5,8 x 3,5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,60	3600	8 000625 086061
8607		14	7 9 x 15 7 x 3 7	25 x 19 x 10	0.005	0.62	2016	8 000625 086078

#### 5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING

8568









Automatic coupling for 5/8" hoses (Ø int. 14 mm - ext. 19 mm).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8568	50	3,8 x 6,0 x 3,8	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,77	3600	8 000625 085682
8569	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,57	1728	8 000625 085699

#### 3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING

8608









Automatic coupling for 3/4" hoses (Ø int. 19 - mm - ext. 25 mm).

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8608		50	4,2 x 6,6 x 4,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,06	3600	8 000625 086085
8609		12	7 9 x 15 7 x 4 5	25 x 19 x 10	0.005	0.64	1728	8 000625 086092

### 1/2" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP

#### 8602



8603





Automatic coupling for 1/2" (Ø int. 12 mm - ext. 17 mm) hoses with aquastop valve. Inserted at the end of the hose, water flow is interrupted by disconnection of male piece.

code	packaging qt	y pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8602	50	3,5 x 5,8 x 3,5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,71	3600	8 000625 086023
8603	C 14	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,65	2016	8 000625 086030

### 5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP

8566



8567





Automatic coupling for 5/8" (Ø int. 14 mm - ext. 19 mm) hoses with aquastop valve. Inserted at the end of the hose, water flow is interrupted by disconnection of male piece.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8566		50	3,8 x 6,0 x 3,8	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,83	3600	8 000625 085668
8567		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,60	1728	8 000625 085675

### 3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP

8604



8605





Automatic coupling for 3/4" (Ø int. 19 mm - ext. 25 mm) hoses with aquastop valve. Inserted at the end of the hose, water flow is interrupted by disconnection of male piece.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8604	50	4,2 x 6,6 x 4,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,10	3600	8 000625 086047
8605	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,70	1728	8 000625 086054

#### SET 8591 + 8606

8813





Set with tap connector 3/4" (20-27 mm) and reducer 1/2" (15-21 mm), automatic coupling (1/2").

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8813	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,66	1440	8 000625 088133

#### SET 8602 + 8612 + 8606

8818





For connecting two hoses in series contains: two ways connector, 1/2" automatic couplings with and without aquastop.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8818	$\Box$	8	15,4 x 24 x 3,8	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,00	384	8 000625 088188

### SPRAY NOZZLES AND PISTOLS

These Claber spray nozzles and pistols are ergonomic and practical to use, and the product line is constantly being developed. The unique design of the Pro and Plus spray nozzles means you can adjust the jet with one hand, and the ergonomic grip on the Ergo pistols is comfortable and easy to hold. The Elegant line allows you to water small green spaces consuming less water, with jets designed to prevent water or soil splashes. For those who settle for nothing but the best, there's the Confort line: a rubber grip for perfect hold, even with wet hands; a practical button for turning the water flow on or off using your finger; and a valve at the back for adjusting the flow rate. A rubber-coated cap and ring nut are also included, and there are models available in metal for the utmost sturdiness.



#### JET SPRAY NOZZLE





Adjustable from completely closed to fully open.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8616		50	3,45 x 11,7 x 3,45	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,80	3600	8 000625 086160
8617		8	15,4 x 24 x 3,8	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	0,77	384	8 000625 086177

#### SET 8602+8616





Set with jet spray nozzle and 1/2"automatic aquastop coupling.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8800		10	15,4 x 24 x 4,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,18	480	8 000625 088003

#### STARTER SET





8802 contains: tap connector  $3/4^{\prime\prime}(20\text{-}27~\text{mm})$  and reducer  $1/2^{\prime\prime}(15\text{-}21~\text{mm})$ , automatic couplings  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  with and without aquastop, jet spray nozzle.

8827 contains: tap connector  $3/4^{\prime\prime}$  (20-27 mm) and reducer  $1/2^{\prime\prime}$  (15-21 mm), automatic couplings  $3/4^{\prime\prime}$  with and without aquastop, jet spray nozzle.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8802	8	15,4 x 24 x 4,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,34	384	8 000625 088027
8827	<b>8</b>	15,4 x 24 x 4,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,44	384	8 000625 088270

#### "PRO" SPRAY NOZZLE





Nozzle with adjustable jet: from closed to open (jet or fan spray), by rotating the ergonomic cap of the nozzle.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8534		15	4 x 17,5 x 4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,21	1920	8 000625 085347
8535		5	15,4 x 24 x 3,5	28 x 25 x 13	0,009	0,70	360	8 000625 085354

#### "PLUS" SPRAY NOZZLE



Nozzle with adjustable jet: from closed to open (jet or fan spray). Water flow regulation by turning the knob valve.

-	1	1 . / )	1	1 / 3)	. 1. //. \	/ 11 4	
code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8536	<b>15</b>	4 x 17,9 x 4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,32	1920	8 000625 085361
8537	<u> </u>	15,4 x 24 x 4,3	28 x 25 x 13	0,009	0,71	360	8 000625 085378



#### SPRAY PISTOL

8966

8756







Spray pistol with lever adjustment of water flow and blocking device for desired jet.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
8966	16	10 x 16 x 2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,75	1152
8756	<u></u> 5	14 x 21,5 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,70	720

#### "ERGO" SPRAY PISTOL

8538











Spray pistol with practical ergonomic grip. Water flow adjustment lever. Dual jet: from closed to open (jet or fan spray) selection device and lock of required jet.

8 000625 089666

8 000625 087563

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8538		15	15,5 x 14,2 x 4	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,21	1080	8 000625 085385
8539		10	15,5 x 20,5 x 4	25 x 28 x 13	0,009	1,50	720	8 000625 085392

#### STARTER SET 1/2"

8551





- Containing:
   tap connector 3/4" (20-27 mm) and reducer 1/2" (15-21 mm),
   automatic couplings 1/2" with and without aquastop,
   "Ergo" spray pistol.

code	packaging qt	ty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8551			16 x 24 x 5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,70	288	8 000625 085514

#### "ERGO" SHOWER PISTOL





Spray pistol with practical ergonomic grip. Shower jet open and fine spray. Water flow adjustment lever. Jet lock device, stainless steel perforated disk.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8541	<b>4</b>	17,5 x 21 x 6	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,80	576	8 000625 085415

#### SPRAY PISTOL "GARDEN"





The multifunction spray pistol "Garden" allows to water the garden with a wider range of flows: from all concentrated to soft fan, wise, gentle mist, shower spray, soaker. Fingertip pressure control water button.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9373	<u></u> 5	12 x 18 x 7	25 x 28 x 13	0,009	0,90	360	8 000625 093731

#### "ERGO-GARDEN" SPRAY PISTOL





Multi-Jet spray pistol with practical ergonomic grip.
Rotate the pistol head for different jets: from jet to soft fan wise, gentle soaker, shower and aerator spray (jet mixed with air bubbles).
Very useful for watering potted plants.
Selector device and lock for required jet.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9391	<b>8</b>	15,5 x 21 x 7,85	25 x 28 x 13	0,009	1,60	576	8 000625 093915

#### **FAN SPRAY**





Fine, soft, gentle spray. Non slip handle grip with regulating valve on handle. Rustproof metal shower head plate.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8917	<b>4</b>	15,4 x 24 x 6,15	25 x 28 x 13	0,009	0,70	288	8 000625 089178

#### LONG FAN SPRAY





Fine, soft, gentle spray, non slip handle grip with regulating valve on handle. Rustproof metal shower head plate. With long aluminium extension.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8922		2	16 x 69 x 6	20 x 77 x 10	0,012	0,74	96	8 000625 089222

#### **ELEGANT DUAL JET PISTOL**







Lightweight and compact pistol with dual jet: concentrated or fan spray. Ideal both for watering plants and for washing.

Handy front-mounted push-button mechanism for controlling and shutting off the water flow. 2 flow settings.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9081	<b>4</b>	15 x 19,5 x 3	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,50	576	8 000625 090815

#### **ELEGANT SHOWER PISTOL**

#### 9082





Lightweight and compact shower pistol with wide and gentle spray.

Handy front-mounted push-button mechanism for controlling and shutting off the water flow. 2 flow settings.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9082	<b>4</b>	15,5 x 20 x 6	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,55	576	8 000625 090822

### ELEGANT MULTIFUNCTION PISTOL

#### 9083





Lightweight and compact multifunction pistol with aerator.

Ergonomic grip.

Handy front-mounted push-button mechanism for controlling and shutting off the water flow. 2 flow settings.

Rotate the head to get 4 different jets: shower, concentrated, aerated, mist.

code	packaging qt	y pack size (cm	) box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9083		16 x 20 x 6	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,60	576	8 000625 090839

### ELEGANT TELESCOPIC MULTIFUNCTION LANCE







Multifunction spray lance with telescopic rod. Ergonomic horizontal grip with shallow-angled outlet. Rustproof aluminium rod. Handy front-mounted push-button mechanism for controlling and shutting off the water flow.

2 flow settings. Length: 70 - 105 cm

Swivel spray head equipped with 4 different jets: shower, concentrated, aerated, mist.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9086	<u> </u>	12 x 68,5 x 6	20 x 77 x 10	0,015	1,05	96	8 000625 090860





#### PRECISION CONFORT



Spray pistol with new anatomical rubber grip and convenient front on-off flow button. Knob at rear adjusts strength of water jet.

Cap with rubber lining for protection against impact.

Water flow can be adjusted as required, from completely closed (concentrated) to completely open (fan spray).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9561	3	18 x 24,5 x 40	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,75	432	8 000625 095612

#### **METAL - JET CONFORT**



Spray pistol with resistant, inalterable chrome metal components, new anatomical rubber grip and convenient front on-off flow mechanism. Metal knob at rear adjusts strength of water jet.

Pistol body is rubber lined for protection against impact.

Water flow can be adjusted as required, from completely closed (concentrated) to completely open (fan spray).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9567		17,7 x 24 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	1,17	432	8 000625 095674

#### **BALCONY CONFORT**



Shower pistol with aerator, new anatomical rubber grip and convenient front on-off flow button. Knob at rear adjusts strength of water jet.

Rubber lined lock nut for protection against impact, for easy opening, inspection and cleaning of pistol. The aerator (also removable for easy cleaning) assures a gentle jet of water mixed with bubbles, ideal for watering potted plants.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9565		17 x 24,5 x 6,4	25 x 28 x 13	0,009	1,00	216	8 000625 095650

#### **MULTI - JET CONFORT**



Multifunction pistol with new anatomical rubber grip and convenient front on-off flow button. Knob at rear adjusts strength of water jet. Rubber lined lock nut for protection against impact, for easy opening, inspection and cleaning

Rotate the nut for four different flow types: shower, concentrated, fan spray and mist.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9563	3	17 x 24,5 x 6,4	25 x 28 x 13	0,009	0,90	216	8 000625 095636

### **ERGOGRIP® SYSTEM**

The Ergogrip® System tap connectors and automatic couplings are the result of Claber research: offering the very best when it comes to harmonious lines, ergonomics and ease of use, thanks to the rubber surface which always ensures a perfect grip. Ergogrip® System meet any connection requirement for hoses with different diameters, and the standard pitch makes it compatible with tap connectors and automatic couplings used around the world. The spring inside the couplings withstands up to 1.5 million clicks without breaking, and is not damaged by water. The perfect solution for those with the most demanding needs. Ideal for use with Confort pistols.

### TAP CONNECTOR 1/2" (15-21 mm) - 3/4" (20-27 mm)

8556







Universal tap connector with 1/2'' (15-21 mm) and 3/4'' (20-27 mm) thread with gaskets for a perfectly watertight seal.

Male connector for connecting all automatic hose-end couplings.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8556		50	3,9 x 4,8 x 3,9	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,00	6400	8 000625 085569
8557		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,39	1728	8 000625 085576

### TAP CONNECTOR 3/4" (20-27 mm) - 1" (26-34 mm)

8558



8559





Universal tap connector with 3/4" (20-27 mm) and 1" (26-34 mm) thread with gaskets for a perfectly watertight seal.

Male connector for connecting all automatic hose-end couplings.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8558		40	8 x 4,75 x 8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	5120	8 000625 085583
8559		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,39	1440	8 000625 085590

#### MENDER 1/2"

8560









For repairing a damaged garden hose or for connecting two coils of hose of the same diameter

For hoses with 1/2" (12-17 mm) diameter.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8560		30	3,6 x 5,6 x 3,6	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,93	3840	8 000625 085606
8561		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,51	1728	8 000625 085613

### UNIVERSAL MENDER 1/2" - 5/8" - 3/4"

8564









For repairing a damaged garden hose or for connecting two coils of hose, even with different diameters

For hoses with 1/2" - 5/8" - 3/4" diameter.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8564		40	7,2 x 4,3 x 8	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,00	2880	8 000625 085644
8565		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,62	1440	8 000625 085651

#### COUPLING 1/2" - 5/8"

8542









"Ergogrip" automatic coupling for hoses with 1/2" (12-17 mm) - 5/8" (14-19 mm) diameter. Special rubber-covered surface for a perfect grip.

Rustproof (no metal parts) and shockproof, it is resistant to the elements, UV rays and very high pressures, up to 40 bar.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8542		50	8 x 6 x 8	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,82	3600	8 000625 085422
8543		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,57	1728	8 000625 085439

### UNIVERSAL COUPLING 1/2" - 5/8" - 3/4"

8546



8547



"Ergogrip Universal" automatic coupling for hoses with 1/2" (12-17 mm) - 5/8" (14-19 mm) - 3/4"

Special rubber-covered surface for a perfect grip.

Rustproof (no metal parts) and shockproof, it is resistant to the elements, UV rays and very high pressures, up to 40 bar.

code	packaging qt	y pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8546	40	8 x 6,8 x 8	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,82	2880	8 000625 085460
8547	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,57	1440	8 000625 085477

### COUPLING 1/2" - 5/8" W/AQUASTOP

8544



8545





"Ergogrip" automatic coupling for hoses with 1/2" (12-17 mm) - 5/8" (14-19 mm diameter. Special rubber-covered surface for a perfect grip. Rustproof (no metal parts) and shockproof, it is resistant to the elements, UV rays and very high pressures, up to 40 bar. Features automatic water shut-off valve - inserted at the end of the hose, water flow is stopped when the coupling is disconnected.

when the coupling is disconnected.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8544		25	8 x 6 x 8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,95	3200	8 000625 085446
8545		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,58	1728	8 000625 085453

### UNIVERSAL COUPLING 1/2" - 5/8" - 3/4" W/AQUASTOP

8548









"Ergogrip Universal" automatic coupling for hoses with 1/2" (12-17 mm) - 5/8" (14-19 mm) - 3/4" (19-25 mm) diameter.

Special rubber-covered surface for a perfect grip. Rustproof (no metal parts) and shockproof, it is resistant to the elements, UV rays

and very high pressures, up to 40 bar. Features automatic water shut-off valve - inserted at the end of the hose, water flow is stopped when the coupling is disconnected.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8548		20	8 x 6,8 x 8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,98	2560	8 000625 085484
8549		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,58	1440	8 000625 085491



### METAL-JET

This comprehensive range offers the best in quality, made from chrome-plated brass, with lots of details that really make a difference. Brass guarantees high resistance and durability and the chrome-plating preserves the shine of the products over time, avoiding oxidation. Claber's Metal-Jet range is composed of a variety of products - tap connectors, automatic couplings, connectors, flow diverters, spray nozzles and pistols - all with Quick-Click® couplings, making them compatible with plastic automatic couplings too. Metal-Jet connectors also have 6 internal spheres to guarantee automatic connection and a perfect seal. The screw collar with an exclusive Claber design profile distinguishes the product and improves the grip. The adjustable multipurpose pistols combine robust metal parts with an ergonomic plastic grip, helping you to select the best jet for all of your gardening needs.



### 3/4" M (20-27 mm) THREADED ADJUSTABLE TWO-WAY ADAPTER

#### 9601





Adjustable two-way adapter, 3/4" (20-27 mm) thread, in chrome-plated brass. Independent water flow adjustment on the two lines. Secure fit on taps with 3/4" (20-27 mm) thread.

Used to install two electronic timers, pressure reducers, etc.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9601		14,5 x 12 x 5	22,5 x 15,5 x 13,3	0,005	1,97	400	8 000625 096015

### ADJUSTABLE TWO-WAY TAP CONNECTOR

9602



Two-way connector in chrome-plated brass. Used to connect up two lines fitted with Quick-Click® automatic couplings to just one water outlet.

Taps adjust independently. Secure fit on taps with 3/4" (20-27 mm) thread.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9602		14,5 x 12 x 5	22,5 x 15,5 x 13,3	0,005	1,53	400	8 000625 096022

### 1" (26-34 mm) TAP CONNECTOR WITH 3/4" (20-27 mm) ADAPTER

9603





Tap connector in chrome-plated brass. For connecting automatic couplings to the tap. Female 1" (26-34 mm) thread and 3/4" (20-27 mm) adapter.

code	packaging qt	ty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9603	<u> </u>	0	7 x 12 x 3	19,5 x 19,3 x 8,5	0,003	1,14	1440	8 000625 096039

3/4" (20-27 mm) TAP CONNECTOR

9604







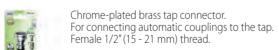
code	packaging (	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
9604		10	7 x 12 x 3,6	19 x 16 x 9,3	0,003	0,64	1800	8 000625 096046

### 1/2" (15 - 21 mm) TAP CONNECTOR

9605







code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9605	<u> </u>	7 x 12 x 2,4	19 x 12,8 x 8,5	0,002	0,54	2160	8 000625 096053

#### TWO-WAY CONNECTOR

#### 9606



#### THREE-WAY CONNECTOR



Two-way connector in chrome-plated brass. Connects two hoses with automatic couplings in series.

code	packaging q	Įty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9606	$ \bigcirc $ 1	0	7 x 12 x 2	19 x 12,8 x 8,5	0,002	0,70	2160	8 000625 096060





1/2" M (15 - 21 mm) CONNECTOR

#### 9608



3/4" M (20 - 27 mm) CONNECTOR

#### 9609







Three-way connector in chrome-plated brass. Splits the irrigation line into two different directions. Connects three hoses with automatic couplings.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9607	<b>8</b>	7 x 12 x 1,9	19 x 12,8 x 8,5	0,002	1,16	1728	8 000625 096077



Chrome-plated brass connector with 1/2" (15 - 21 mm) male thread. For connecting any sprinkler or accessory with 1/2" female thread to the Quick-Click® system at the water inlet.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
9608		10	7 x 12 x 2,6	19 x 12,8 x 8,5	0,002	0,55	2160	8 000625 096084



Chrome-plated brass connector with 3/4" (20 - 27 mm) male thread. For connecting any sprinkler or accessory with 3/4" female thread to the Quick-Click® system at the water inlet.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9609	C 10	7 x 12 x 2,8	19 x 12,8 x 8,5	0,002	0,62	2160	8 000625 096091



#### 1/2"-5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING

#### 9610





#### 1/2"-5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W/STOP

9611





1/2"-5/8" MENDER

9612





#### 3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING

#### 9613





### 3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W/STOP

9614





#### 3/4" MENDER

#### 9615





Automatic coupling for 1/2"(12-17 mm) - 5/8"(14-19 mm) diameter hoses in chrome-plated brass.

Equipped with 6 internal bearings to guarantee automatic connection and perfect seal. The tightening ring nut with an exclusive Claber design profile distinguishes the product and improves grip.

code	packaging (	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9610		8	7 x 12 x 3	19 x 16 x 9,3	0,003	0,92	1440	8 000625 096107



Automatic coupling for 1/2" (12-17 mm) - 5/8" (14-19 mm) diameter hoses in chrome-plated brass.

Provided with an automatic water stop valve. Fits onto the end of the hose.

Disconnect the coupling to stop the water flow.

Equipped with 6 internal bearings to guarantee automatic connection and perfect seal.

The tightening ring put with an exclusive Claber design profile dictinguishes the product

The tightening ring nut with an exclusive Claber design profile distinguishes the product and improves grip.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9611	<b>8</b>	7 x 12 x 3	19,5 x 19,3 x 8,5	0,003	0,93	1440	8 000625 096114



Mender for 1/2" (12-17 mm) - 5/8" (14-19 mm) diameter hoses in chrome-plated brass. Repair a damaged hose: cut the hose at the point where the leak is and use it to join the two sections together.

The tightening ring nut with an exclusive Claber design profile distinguishes the product and improves the grip.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9612		8	7 x 12 x 3,3	19 x 16 x 9,3	0,003	0,74	1440	8 000625 096121



Automatic coupling for 3/4" (19-25 mm) diameter hoses in chrome-plated brass. Equipped with 6 internal bearings to guarantee automatic connection and perfect seal. The tightening ring nut with an exclusive Claber design profile distinguishes the product and improves the grip.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9613	8	7 x 12 x 4,5	19,5 x 19,3 x 8,5	0,003	1,15	1152	8 000625 096138



Automatic coupling for 3/4" (19-25 mm) diameter hoses in chrome-plated brass. Provided with an automatic water stop valve. Fits onto the end of the hose. Disconnect the coupling to stop the flow of water. Equipped with 6 internal bearings to guarantee automatic connection and perfect seal

The tightening ring nut with an exclusive Claber design profile distinguishes the product and improves the grip.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9614	<b>8</b>	7 x 12 x 4,5	19,5 x 19,3 x 8,5	0,003	1,18	1152	8 000625 096145



Mender for 3/4" (19-25 mm) diameter hoses in chrome-plated brass.

Repair a damaged hose: cut the hose at the point where the leak is and use it to join the two hose lengths together.

The tightening ring nut with an exclusive Claber design profile distinguishes the product and improves the grip.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9615		8	7 x 12 x 4	19,5 x 19,3 x 8,5	0,003	1,16	1152	8 000625 096152

### SPRAY NOZZLE WITH ADJUSTABLE JET

9620







Spray nozzle with adjustable jet: from fully open to fully closed (concentrated or mist). Made from chrome-plated brass. Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9620	8	14,5 x 12 x 2,8	22,5 x 15,5 x 13,3	0,005	1,20	800	8 000625 096206

#### BASIC METAL PISTOL

9619





Chrome-plated brass spray pistol. Flow adjustment lever and exclusive device for selecting and fixing the desired jet. Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9619	<u></u> 5	14,5 x 20 x 3,1	19 x 16,5 x 24,5	0,008	1,20	224	8 000625 096190

SPRAY PISTOL





Spray pistol in chrome-plated metal and brass. Plastic ergonomic grip. Water flow adjustment lever and lock for desired jet. Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9621	<b>4</b>	14,5 x 18 x 3,5	19 x 16,5 x 24,5	0,008	1,40	224	8 000625 096213

8 PATTERNS MULTIFUNCTION PISTOL

9622





Multifunction pistol in chrome-plated metal and brass. Plastic ergonomic grip. Water flow adjustment lever and lock for desired jet. Turn the ring nut for 8 different spray patterns. Quick-Click® coupling.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9622		14.5 x 21 x 6	19 x 16.5 x 24.5	0.008	1.5	224	8 000625 096220



#### IMPACT METAL-JET SPIKE

9623

**NEW FOR 2021** 





Chrome-plated metal pulsating sprinkler for 0° to 350° sector irrigation or 360° continuous rotation. Mounted on a metal spike for fixing securely into the ground. Provided with diffuser screw for uniform irrigation and deflector to lower the height of the jet if necessary. Option to connect two sprinklers in line (using the 3/4" threaded outlet). Operating pressure 1-3 bar. Maximum irrigated area 500 m².

Bar	m²	Øm	I/min
1,0	255	18	8
2,0	415	23	11
3,0	500	25	16

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9623	3	14,5 x 31 x 6	32 x 11 x 18	0,006	1,18	210	8 000625 096237



OPTION FOR CONTINUOUS ROTATION OR IN 0-350° SECTORS



PERFECT STABILITY THANKS TO THE METAL SPIKE

# OSCILLATING SPRINKLERS

The Compact line is the ideal choice for watering your lawn, as it has an adjustable jet that simulates light rain.

The elegant design of the outer casing in ABS, a sturdy turbine engine and resistant gears make this line one of Claber's most successful. Thanks to the special Aqua Control system, it could not be any easier to adjust the coverage of the area you want to water with just 2 fingers!



#### **COMPACT-160 PROMO**

#### 8740





Oscillating sprinkler, 14 precision punched water holes providing uniform distribution with natural rain effect. Control knob for selection of 4 main spray patterns with many intermediate steps.

Irrigated area max 180 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	m	I/min
1	78	11,0 x 7,0	8,0
2	133	14,0 x 10,0	11,0
3	165	16,0 x 11,0	13,0
4	181	16,0 x 11,0	15,0

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8740	<b>4</b>	41 x 10 x 15,5	46,2 x 26,2 x 17	0,021	1,66	140	8 000625 087402

#### COMPACT-12

#### 8748





Oscillating arm in ABS, available with 12 holes, this model is supplied complete with hydraulic motor and self-lubrificating nonwearing acetal resin gears. The new large-diameter turbine offers high performance even at low pressure, while the new watering selection device, comprising a pratical click-operated selector provides 5 different water settings. A sled in aluminium sections (Ø 10 mm) ensures excellent stability and easy trailing. Irrigated area max 190 m².

	2	169	14,5 x 11,5	12,4
ce	3	192	17,5 x 11,0	14,1
	4	165	16,5 x 10,0	15,7

11.5 x 8.5

98

I/min

I/min

10.5

9.1

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8748		3	32 x 8,5 x 19	20 x 30 x 33	0,019	1,86	144	8 000625 087488

#### COMPACT-20 AQUA CONTROL

#### 8753





The oscillating arm in ABS complete with the exclusive "Aqua Control" system allows to vary coverage of the irrigated area as required. Available with 20 holes and 8 adjustable nozzles (complete with knurled end for secure connection), this model is supplied complete with hydraulic motor and self-lubrificating non-wearing acetal resin gears. The new large-diameter turbine offers high performance even at low pressure, while the new watering selection device, comprising a pratical click-operated selector provides 5 different water settings. A sled in aluminium sections (Ø 10 mm) ensures excellent stability and easy trailing. Irrigated area max 320 m².

10.5 x 9.5

100

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8753	3	32 x 8,5 x 19	20 x 30 x 33	0,019	1,87	144	8 000625 087532

#### COMPACT-16 SUPER METAL





The oscillating aluminium arm with 16 brass nozzles guarantees regular water jet operation.
The large sized sturdy ABS body houses the hydraulic motor which may be opened for inspection while the large-section aluminium elements (Ø 15 mm), which comprise the sled base, guarantee excellent stability and easy trailing. Irrigated area max 290 m².

Bar	m²	m	I/min
1	83	10,1 x 8,2	11,8
2	202	16,4 x 12,3	18,0
3	269	19,2 x 14,0	21,5
4	290	19,9 x 14,6	25,0

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8743		43 x 9 x 22 5	25 x 30 x 45	0.034	2 48	72	8 000625 087433

# STATIC AND ROTATING SPRINKLERS

Claber static and rotating sprinklers offer you all of this: a great look, ease of use, versatile features and a vast range of solutions to meet different needs. From compact models, easy to move across the lawn, to models on spike to be firmly anchored into the ground, without damaging your grass.

Watering is always even and just like natural rainfall, even at low water pressure.

#### MULTIFUNCTION SPRINKLER





Made entirely in ABS. Special round shape allows easy dragging over lawns, between flower beds and plants. Shaped upper section for easily lifting.

Flange rotates to provide 6 different functions. Irrigated area max 64 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	36	6,0	17,5
2	64	8,0	24,7
3	64	8,0	30,3
4	64	8,0	34,0

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8654	3	19,3 x 25,5 x 7,8	25 x 23 x 26	0,015	1,30	135	8 000625 086542

# **ROLLINA**

#### 8656





New compact, contoured design for easy movement over lawns.

The new 5-blade rotor intercepts the water jets to create a fine natural rain effect.

Irrigated area max 20 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	13	4,0	18,0
2	16	4,5	25,0
3	20	5,0	30,0
4	20	5,0	35,0
	1 2	1 13 2 16 3 20	1 13 4,0 2 16 4,5 3 20 5,0

code	packaging q	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8656	$\bigcirc$ 5	5	15,4 x 24 x 7	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	0,97	240	8 000625 086566

### TURBOSPRUZZO

#### 8658





New compact, contoured design for easy movement over lawns

over lawns. Stationary sprinkler produces a fine spray for watering circular areas.

Irrigated area max 63 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	58	9,0	18,0
2	63	9,0	24,0
3	57	8,0	27,0
4	47	8,0	30,0

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8658		15,4 x 24 x 6,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,07	288	8 000625 086580

### **TURBOSPIKE**

#### 8660





Stationary sprinkler on plastic spike with natural rain effect in circle pattern. Irrigated area max 40 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	30	6,0	7,8
2	30	6,0	10,7
3	40	7,0	12,9
4	40	7.0	14.8

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8660	$\bigcirc$	12	16 x 30 x 5,5	25 x 59 x 19	0,028	1,47	288	8 000625 086603



# **IDROSPRAY 2000**







Rotating 2-arm sprinkler constructed entirely in ABS. Special rounded design enables easy movement over lawn. Offset nozzle jets in fan arrangement achieve a uniform spray and magnificent water games. Adjustable nozzles optimise performance also at low pressure. Covers circular areas with light rain effect. Irrigated area max 177 m².

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	123	12,5	14,0
2	177	15,0	17,8
3	143	13,5	20,5
4	123	12,5	23,0
		,-	-,-

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8675		2	21 x 27 x 12	23 x 25 x 26	0,015	1,18	90	8 000625 086757

# **AQUALUX 2000**

8685





Rotating 2-arm sprinkler constructed entirely in ABS. Special rounded design enables easy movement over lawn. Adjustable nozzles optimise performance also at low pressure.

Covers circular areas with light rain effect. Irrigated area max 113 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	Ø m	I / min
1	87	10,5	4,9
2	113	12,0	7,1
3	104	11,5	8,4
4	87	10,5	9,5

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8685		17 x 22 x 7,5	23 x 25 x 26	0,015	1,26	180	8 000625 086856

# **IDROJET 2000**





Rotating 3-arm sprinkler constructed entirely in ABS. Special rounded design enables easy movement over lawn. Adjustable nozzles optimise performance also at low pressure.

Covers circular areas with light rain effect. Irrigated area max 113 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	Ø m	I / min
1	75	9,8	7,0
2	113	12,0	9,9
3	104	11,5	11,9
4	95	10,0	13,3

code	packaging q	ty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8694			17 x 22 x 7,5	23 x 25 x 26	0,015	1,28	180	8 000625 086948

#### SPIKE-JET

8661







Static sprinkler with a new design. It can be positioned where needed using the special shaped stake, designed to guarantee maximum stability in the ground. It evenly waters circular areas. Quick-Click® standard connection.

Irrigated area max 54 m².

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	28	6,0	17,5
2	44	7,5	24,7
3	53	8,0	30,3
4	54	8,5	34,0

Ø m

9 0

9,0

8.5

5.0

7,0

9.0

8.0

64

64

55

55

20

38

64

50

4

I/min

42

5,9

7.0

7,7

I/min

5.6

9,8 11,5

8,1

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8661	<u></u> 5	15,4 x 30 x 7,2	40 x 18 x 18	0,013	0,57	350	8 000625 086610

#### SPRAY-JET

#### 8663





Rotating 2-arm sprinkler with adjustable nozzles and a new design.

It can be positioned where needed using the special shaped stake, designed to guarantee maximum stability in the ground.

Covers circular areas with light rain effect. Quick-Click® standard connection.

Irrigated area max 64 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8663	<u></u> 5	15,4 x 30 x 7,2	40 x 18 x 18	0,013	0,73	350	8 000625 086634

#### **VARIO-JET**

8662





Multifunction static sprinkler with a new design. It features four different jets, which can be selected by turning the head: spray, blade jet, 360°, 180°. The stake has been designed to guarantee maximum stability.

Quick-Click® standard connection. Irrigated area max 64 m<sup>2</sup>.

	3						
code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8662	<u></u> 5	15,4 x 30 x 7,2	40 x 18 x 18	0,013	0,83	350	8 000625 086627

# PULSATING SPRINKLERS

Pulsating sprinklers are the ideal solution for watering at long distances: with the Impact line, Claber takes performance and versatility to new heights.

The head design guarantees that the jet is well distributed, with no water leakage from the sides. The reverse mechanism means you can water a targeted area between 0° and 360°. Alternatively, you can lift up the mechanism so that the head turns freely and waters the full circular area evenly. The stainless-steel pin and wear-resistant bronze bushing guarantee maximum durability. The steel tripod with an epoxy powder coating is ultra-stable and height-adjustable (tripod kit, complete with threaded tube).



#### 3/4" (20-27 MM) IMPACT FEMALE HEAD

8705





8705

Pulsating sprinkler head providing 0° to 360° circle coverage or continuous rotation.
3/4"(20-27 mm) female thread.
Diffuser screw assures even water distribution.
Self-adjusting up to 4 bar, adjustment device for optimal setting at high water pressures.

optimal setting at high water pressures.

Stainless steel pin and wear-resistant bronze bushing.

code packaging gty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³)

packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume
	5	15,4 x 24 x 4,8	28 x 25 x 13	0,009

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	214	16,5	9,3
2	330	20,5	11,9
3	380	22,0	14,8
4	397	22,5	16,9

weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
0.90	360	8 000625 08705

#### **IMPACT ON STAKE**

8707





Pulsating sprinkler head providing 0° to 360° circle coverage or continuous rotation, mounted on steady twin-point stake.

Diffuser screw assures even water distribution.
Self-adjusting up to 4 bar, adjustment device for optimal setting at high water pressures.

Stainless steel pin and wear-resistant bronze bushing. Irrigated area max 397 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m²	Ø m	I/min
1	214	16,5	9,3
2	330	20,5	11,9
3	380	22,0	14,8
4	397	22,5	16,9

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8707	<u></u> 5	10,7 x 28 x 4,5	28 x 25 x 13	0,009	1,67	360	8 000625 087075

#### IMPACT PLASTIC SPIKE

8708





Pulsating sprinkler head providing 0° to 360° circular coverage or continuous rotation, mounted on twinpoint plastic stake. Diffuser screw assures even water distribution. Self-adjusting up to 4 bar, adjustment device for optimal setting at high water pressures. Stainless steel pin and wear-resistant bronze bushing. Irrigated area max 397 m².

bar	m-	уm	I/ MIN
1	214	16,5	9,3
2	330	20,5	11,9
3	380	22,0	14,8
4	397	22,5	16,9

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8708		5	16 x 7 x 39	20 x 39,5 x 19,5	0,016	1,26	240	8 000625 087082

#### **IMPACT TRIPOD**







Pulsating sprinkler head providing  $0^\circ$  to  $360^\circ$  circle coverage or continuous rotation, mounted on steady aluminium tripod. "L" water connection at base. Diffuser screw assures even water distribution.

Self-adjusting up to 4 bar, adjustment device for optimal setting at high water pressures.

Stainless steel pin and wear-resistant bronze bushing. Irrigated area max 491 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	m <sup>2</sup>	Ø m	I/min
1	227	17,0	9,3
2	346	21,0	11,9
3	437	23,6	14,8
4	491	25,0	16,9

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8709		9,7 x 38 x 6	18 x 40 x 18	0,012	1,84	280	8 000625 087099

#### IMPACT TRIPOD KIT





Pulsating sprinkler head providing 0° to 360° circle coverage or continuous rotation, mounted on tripod with adjustable opening and height. "L" water connection at base. Diffuser screw assures even water distribution. Self-adjusting up to 4 bar, adjustment device for optimal setting at high water pressures. Stainless steel pin and wear-resistant bronze bushing. Steel tripod with epoxy powder paint finish, with 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded aluminium tube for height adjustment.

Tool-free assemb	ly, comes ir	n practical	compact	package.
Irrigated area ma	x 572 m <sup>2</sup> .			

Bar	m <sup>2</sup>	Ø m	I/min
1	296	19,4	9,3
2	401	22,6	11,9
3	531	26,0	14,8
4	572	27,0	16,9

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8715		12 x 59,5 x 8,8	60 x 26 x 10	0,016	4,27	96	8 000625 087150

		ry	**	**	e .		<b></b>		1	
		8740	8748	8753	8743	8654	8656	8658	8660	
ТҮРЕ			OSCIL	LATING			STATIC			
SUPPORT		base	base	base	base	base	base	base	stake	
MATERIALS		Aluminium > ABS <	Aluminium > ABS <	Aluminium > ABS <	Aluminium > ABS <	> ABS <	> PP <	> PP <	> PP <	
Quick-Click® CONNECTION		<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
FUNCTIONS		4	5	5	5	6	1	1	1	
						0	•	•	•	
		*****	*****	*****	*****	0				
SHAPE OF IRRIGATION AREA						0				
SHAPE UF IKKIGATIUN AKEA										
						•				
						·				
OPERATING PRESSURE (BAR)		1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	
IRRIGATED AREA (m²)	min	78 m²	98 m²	100 m <sup>2</sup>	83 m²	36 m²	13 m <sup>2</sup>	47 m <sup>2</sup>	28 m <sup>2</sup>	
INNIGATED ANEA (III )	max	181 m <sup>2</sup>	192 m <sup>2</sup>	320 m <sup>2</sup>	290 m <sup>2</sup>	64 m <sup>2</sup>	20 m <sup>2</sup>	63 m <sup>2</sup>	39 m <sup>2</sup>	
AREA (m)	min	11,0 x 7,0	11,5 x 8,5	10,5 x 9,5	10,1 x 8,2	6,00				
ANCA (III)	max	16,0 x 11,0	17,5 x 11	19,2 x 16,7	19,9 x 14,6	8,00				
DIAMETER (m)	min						4,00	8,00	6,00	
DIAMETER (III)	max						5,00	9,00	7,00	
FLOW DATE ///min	min	8,00	9,10	10,50	11,80	17,50	18,00	18,00	7,80	
FLOW RATE (I/min)	max	15,00	15,70	21,00	25,00	34,00	35,00	30,00	14,80	

	7	*				7		1	***	İ	<b>1</b>	
			Second Property of the Parket	Section 1	ON BANKER				I		<b>7</b>	
	8661	8662	8675	8685	8694	8663	8705	8707	8708	8709	8715	9623
ST	ATIC			ROTA	TING				PULS	ATING		
	stake	stake	base	base	base	stake		stake	stake	tripod	stake	stake
	> PP <	> PP <	> ABS <	> ABS <	> ABS <	> PP < > ABS <	> ABS <	Steel > ABS <	> PP < > ABS <	Aluminium > ABS <	Steel Aluminium > ABS <	Chrome-plated metal
	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>✓</b>
	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		0							•	•		•
							0	0	•	•	•	•
		0						•	•			
	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3
	28 m <sup>2</sup>	20 m <sup>2</sup>	123 m <sup>2</sup>	87 m <sup>2</sup>	75 m²	55 m <sup>2</sup>	214 m <sup>2</sup>	214 m <sup>2</sup>	214 m <sup>2</sup>	227 m <sup>2</sup>	296 m <sup>2</sup>	255 m <sup>2</sup>
	54 m <sup>2</sup>	64 m <sup>2</sup>	177 m <sup>2</sup>	113 m <sup>2</sup>	113 m <sup>2</sup>	64 m <sup>2</sup>	397 m <sup>2</sup>	397 m²	397 m²	491 m <sup>2</sup>	572 m <sup>2</sup>	500 m <sup>2</sup>
	6,00	5,00	12,50	10,50	9,80	8,50	16,50	16,50	16,50	17,00	19,40	18
	8,50	9,00	15,00	12,00	12,00	9,00	22,50	22,50	22,50	25,00	27,00	25
	8,30	5,60	14,00	4,9	7,00	4,20	9,30	9,30	9,30	9,30	9,30	8,00
	16,00	11,50	23,00	9,50	13,30	7,70	16,90	16,90	16,90	16,90	16,90	16,00

# HOSE REELS AND CARTS

Claber offers the most comprehensive range of hose reels and carts for all of your needs in the garden or on your patio or terrace. Versatile, sturdy and easy to manoeuvre, they are also available as a kit, complete with hose, spray nozzle and accessories, with a metal structure for top performance.

# THE COMPACT SOLUTIONS

Thanks to their compact size, Claber hose reels are the ideal solution for small and medium-sized gardens and terraces.

Their unmistakeable design is also multi-purpose, as they can be used on the ground or mounted on the wall.

Lightweight, stable and easy to manoeuvre, they can be assembled in a flash, without any tools. They also come in a kit complete with hose, accessories and a spray nozzle or pistol.



#### ECO<sub>0</sub>



"Eco 0" wall hanger for hose. Reinforced grooves prevent change in form. Hooking up hose and handgrip.

code pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m3) weight (kg) pcs/pallet

8866

25 x 15.1 x 16.3 27 x 47 x 18

0.022

2,42

280

8 000625 088669

### MINI-SET BALCONY





Compact hose reel with accessories, ready-to-use. Provided with retractable handle for ease of transport and placement. Wall-mounted. Easy-to-store, thanks to its conveniently located recesses, designed to house couplings, tap connector and pistol.

Includes: 10 metres of Ø 9-13 mm hose, 1 x 3/4" (20-27 mm) connector with 1/2" (15-21 mm) reducer, 2 x automatic couplings, 1 x multifunction pistol with aerator.

pack size (cm) packaging qty 9031 21 x 24 x 14

box size (cm) 20 x 24 x 14

volume (m3) 0.007

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1,50

8 000625 090310

### MINI-SET GARDEN





Compact hose reel with accessories, ready-to-use. Provided with retractable handle for ease of transport and placement. Wall-mounted. Easy-to-store, thanks to its conveniently located recesses, designed to house couplings, tap connector and pistol. Includes: 10 metres of Ø 9-13 mm hose, 1 x 3/4" (20-27 mm) connector with 1/2" (15-21 mm)

reducer, 2 x automatic couplings, 1 x shower pistol.

9032

packaging gty

pack size (cm) 21 x 24 x 14

box size (cm) 20 x 24 x 14 volume (m3) 0,007

weight (kg) 1,54

pcs/pallet 8 000625 090327

#### **AQUAPONY**

#### 8887





It can be free standing or wall mounted. Space-saving design. Complete with automatic coupling. Compact packaging easy to store and display.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8887		40 x 40 x 12	40 x 40 x 12	0,019	1,60	54	8 000625 088874

#### **AQUAPONY KIT**

#### 8884





- Aquapony® removable reel with: -15 m of 1/2" Silver Elegant Plus hose Ø 1/2" (12 17 mm) 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector + 1/2" (15-21 mm) reducer
- 4 automatic couplings (one with aquastop)
- spray nozzle.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8884		27 x 32 x 30	27 x 32 x 30	0,026	3,40	30	8 000625 088843

#### **KIROS**

8921





Removable wall-mounted hose reel in easy assembly kit without use of tools. Supplied complete with wall brackets (2 Pcs) and automatic coupling for hose connection. Compact pack dimensions.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8921		40 x 40 x 12	40 x 40 x 12	0,019	2,00	54	8 000625 089215

#### KIROS KIT





Wall-mounted hose reel with:

- 20 m Silver Elegant Plus hose Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector + 1/2" (15-21 mm) reducer
- 4 automatic couplings (one with aquastop)
- spray nozzle
- 2 wall brackets.

8945		1	40 x 32 x 31	40 x 31 x 32	0,039	4,40	18	8 000625 089451
------	--	---	--------------	--------------	-------	------	----	-----------------

#### WALL BRACKETS

# 8711





For wall mounted installations of Claber hose reels.

Complete supply of:

- 2 wall brackets
- screws and nuts
- expansion boltshose reel retainer wingnut.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8711	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	1,10	1440	8 000625 087112

# **SET AQUAPASS**





Aquapass® the original hose cassette with water thru-feed either with hose partially or totally wound up. Includes 15 m of round hose diam. 15 mm combining the performance of a traditional hose reel with that of a portable hose cassette.

Compact high impact, lightweight housing, it is supplied with automatic Quick-Click® couplings, 1,5 m extension hose, jet spray nozzle, wall bracket that allows convenient hanging on the wall of Aquapass®.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8974	> 1	40 x 40 x 12	40 x 40 x 12	0.019	4,50	54	8 000625 089741

# THE ESSENTIALS

Claber's work on its carts also continues to develop, offering several benefits both in store and in the garden.

Made of sturdy plastic, these models can be easily assembled, without needing any tools.

This is thanks to the new assembly mechanism for the flanges and the reinforced drum.

The new plastic handle is ergonomic and ensures a comfortable grip; a feature that has also shrunk the size of the packaging, now even more compact and easier to transport.



#### **ECOSEI**

#### 8980







Comes disassembled in a kit, for rapid, easy assembly without tools. Ergonomic plastic handle. Sturdy, lightweight rust-proof aluminium frame. New cross sections without sharp edges, with tubular strengthening structure. Reel drum turns smoothly on delrin bearings.

Contoured, partly enclosed wheels for movementX between even the tightest spaces. Coupling supplied for hose connection.

Compact packaging to facilitate transport, storage and display in retail outlets.



# **ECOSEI KIT**

#### 8981







The kit consists in the hose cart Ecosei® disassembled, packed in a carton with a roll of 20 m of 1/2"Silver Elegant Plus hose (Ø 12-17 mm), complete of tap connector 3/4" (20-27 mm) + reducer 1/2" (15-21 mm), 4 couplings (2 for preparing the extension) and spray nozzle.

8 000625 089819

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
8981	$\bigcirc$ 1	60 x 40 x 13	60 x 40 x 13	0,030	5,40	32

#### SILVER-AL

# 8977







Comes disassembled in a kit, for rapid, easy assembly without tools. Ergonomic plastic handle.

Sturdy, lightweight rustproof aluminium frame.

New cross sections without sharp edges, with tubular strengthening structure. Reel drum turns smoothly on delrin bearings.

Contoured, partly enclosed wheels for movement between even the tightest spaces. Coupling supplied for hose connection.

Compact packaging to facilitate transport, storage and display in retail outlets.

code pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m<sup>3</sup>) weight (kg) pcs/pallet packaging qty 8 000625 089772 54 8977 40 x 40 x 12 40 x 40 x 12 0,019 2,84

#### METAL COMPACT

### 8914









Metal hose cart. Ergonomic design with telescopic handle. Sturdy and lightweight structure. Stainless steel drum.

4 non-deformable cross bars. Easy grip winding handle. Large size wheels. Professional design. Coupling supplied for hose connection.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8914		40 x 40 x 12	40 x 40 x 12	0,019	4,15	54	8 000625 089147

### **EXTENSION**





1,5 m Ø 12-17 mm extension hose with automatic Quick-Click $^{\circ \circ}$  couplings and 3/4" - 1/2" tap connector.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8962	$\bigcirc$	12	19 x 38 x 2,7	39 x 39 x 12	0,029	4,20	288	8 000625 089628

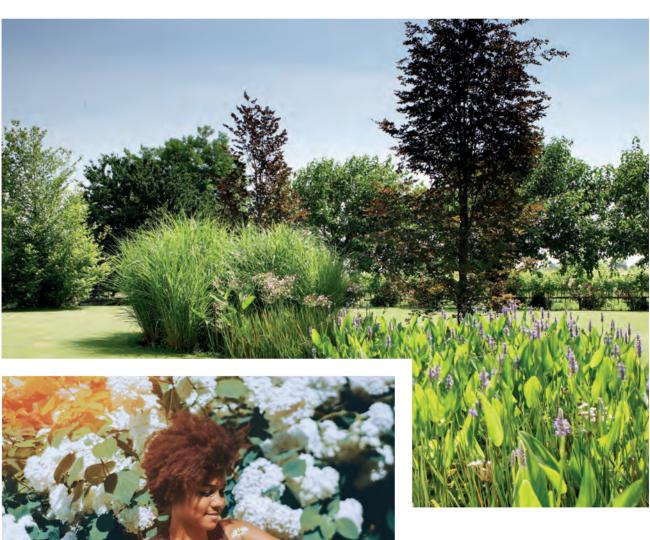
# GENIUS®, NUMBER ONE FOR MEDIUM-SIZED GARDENS

Reinforced cross-bars, a special anti-twist groove and a lower centre of gravity to enhance its stability: these are the features that make Genius® the ideal cart for medium-sized gardens.

Both handy and sturdy, they can be used to unwind up to 100 metres of hose, depending on the model, while still being practical to use. The winding knob has been carefully studied to guarantee a comfortable grip and to make the hose easy to unwind and rewind. All with the same guaranteed Claber quality.

The aluminium frame is rustproof, ultra-resistant and quick and easy to assemble without the need of tools.





# **GENIUS 60**

#### 8862







Genius hose cart, ideal for medium-sized gardens. Comes disassembled in a kit for quick and easy assembly, without tools. Lightweight, sturdy, rustproof aluminium frame. Reinforced plastic drum, mounted on Delrin bearings, meaning it rewinds without causing

friction. Easy-grip knob to make the hose handy to rewind. Coupling supplied for hose connection.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8862		1	40 x 40 x 49	40 x 40 x 49	0,076	3,14	24	8 000625 088621

#### **GENIUS 100**

#### 8872







Genius hose reel cart, ideal for large gardens. Comes disassembled in a kit for quick and easy assembly, without tools. Lightweight, sturdy, rustproof aluminium frame. Reinforced plastic drum, mounted on Delrin bearings, meaning it rewinds without causing

Large size wheels covered in rubber giving high stability, ideal for heavier load. Easy-grip knob to make the hose handy to rewind. Coupling supplied for hose connection.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8872		38 x 38 x 58	38 x 38 x 58	0,083	4,20	22	8 000625 088720

# **KIT PRONTO 30**

#### 8864







Kit with Genius 60 hose cart, supplied complete with: - 30 m of Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) Top-Black hose, - tap connector, couplings and spray nozzle,

- 1,5 m extension hose with couplings. Ready-to-use.

code	packaging q	ty p	oack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8864	1	4	10 x 40 x 49	40 x 40 x 49	0,076	7,40	24	8 000625 088645

# **READY TO USE**

Our top-selling carts are delivered on pallets, always ready to use: whether displayed in store on practical pallets or at home, they are preassembled and come complete with hose, spray nozzle and all the accessories you need.

A solution that enhances product visibility and promotes self-service purchases.



# **QUBO PRONTO 25**

#### 8924





Ready-to-use hose cart with a new design, equipped with a smaller drum (41 cm wide) to maké it easier to use in narrow spaces.

The telescopic handle is easy to close away by pressing on the two side levers.

Aluminium structure.

Carved wheels to move easily over any surface.

Supplied with:

- 25 m 1/2" (12-17 mm) Silver Elegant Plus hose, hose rack holder,
- 4 automatic couplings (one with aquastop), spray nozzle, tap connector.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8924	8	41 x 86 x 40	80 x 120 x 70	0,670	57,00	8	8 000625 089246

# GENIUS COMPACT PRONTO 25

#### 8858





Ready-to-use hose cart. Stainless aluminium frame, reinforced cross bars and PP drum. Swivél knob.

Supplied complete with:

- 25 m of Silver Elegant Plus hose 5/8" (14-19 mm),
- 4 automatic couplings (one with aquastop),
- spray nozzle,
- tap connector.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8858		12	40 x 46 x 37	80 x 120 x 110	1,060	84,50	12	8 000625 088584

# METAL JUNIOR PRONTO 30

# 8863





Preassembled and ready-to-use hose cart. Aluminium structure with telescopic handle. Pivoting winding handle and semi-enclosed wheels. Supplied complete with:
- 30 m of Silver Elegant Plus hose - 1/2" (12-17 mm),

- multi thread connector, 4 automatic couplings (one with aquastop),
- 1 spray nozzle.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
8863		12	40,5 x 53 x 44	80 x 120 x 120	1,150	90,00	12	8 000625 088638

# METAL COMPACT PRONTO 25

#### 8906





Preassembled and ready-to-use metal hose cart. Aluminium structure and stainless steel drum. Telescopic handle, pivoting winding handle and semienclosed wheels. Supplied complete with:
- 25 m of Silver Elegant Plus hose - 5/8" (14-19 mm),

- multi thread connector, 4 automatic couplings (one with aquastop),
- 1 spray nozzle.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8906		6	42 x 53,5 x 46	80 x 120 x 68	0,650	49,00	6	8 000625 089062

**QUBO PRONTO 25** 

8924

GENIUS COMPACT PRONTO 25 8858

METAL JUNIOR PRONTO 30

8863

METAL COMPACT PRONTO 25









# FOR THE PROS

The most high-performing Claber carts are for the most demanding customers, ideal for those looking for professional quality and handiness. The structure is made entirely of metal and the surface has been treated to make the product last over time.

The winding handle is handy and enables a smooth rewind of the hose. The drum is mounted on Delrin bearings, making it easier to rewind without causing friction.

The perfect compromise for a sturdy yet handy product.



#### METAL 40

#### 8890





Removable hose reel for wall mounting, comes in a kit for easy, tool-free assembly. The frame and drum are constructed entirely of metal. Epoxy resin finish helps protect the metal work from the elements over time. Supplied complete with two wall brackets and automatic hose connector.



code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet
8890 1 40 x 40 x 12 40 x 40 x 12 0,019 5,40 54 8 000625 088904

### METAL 60

#### 8891





The frame and drum are constructed entirely of metal. Resistant to elements thanks to its epoxy resin treatment.

Available in kit, easy to assemble without the use of tools.

Fitted with silent-block preventing the wear of metal on metal.

Large size wheels make the handling easier and guarantee stability on all type of ground surfaces.

8 000625 088911

Coupling supplied for hose connection.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
8891		1	59 x 39 x 12	59 x 39 x 12	0,028	6,80	32

#### METAL GEMINI

#### 8894





The frame and drum are constructed entirely of metal. Resistant to elements thanks to its epoxy resin treatment.

Available in kit, easy to assemble without the use of tools. Fitted with silent-block preventing the wear of metal on metal.

Large size wheels make the handling easier and guaranteex stability on all type of ground

Equipped with 2 universal couplings.



code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8894	$\bigcirc$ 1	47 x 56 x 13	47 x 56 x 13	0,034	9,20	14	8 000625 088942

#### **METAL PROFY**

#### 8895







The frame and drum are constructed entirely of metal. Resistant to elements thanks to its epoxy resin treatment. Available in kit, easy to assemble without the use of tools. Fitted with silent-block preventing the wear of metal on metal. Large size wheels covered in rubber giving high stability, ideal for heavier load. Water-thru of large diameter. Equipped with 2 universal couplings.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8895	$\bigotimes$	1	57 x 57 x 13	57 x 57 x 13	0,039	10,20	12	8 000625 088959

### **JUMBO**

#### 8900







Hose cart with 4 wheels. The frame and drum are constructed entirely of metal. Resistant to the elements, thanks to its epoxy resin surface treatment. Metal parts coupled by way of Silent block mounts. Zinc coated parts.

Drum at 90°. Large diameter wheels with anti-flat tyres. Comes with 2 metres 5/8" (14-19 mm) extension and couplings. Supplied as kit, quick and easy to assemble.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8900		60 x 80 x 17	60 x 80 x 17	0.082	17.40	10	8 000625 089000

# ROTOROLL® EVOLUTION

The Rotoroll Evolution makes watering your garden a joy, thanks to its innovative features and unmistakeable Claber quality. With its practical wall mount, Rotoroll is ready to use. Free 180° rotation means the hose unwinds smoothly in any direction, to ensure maximum comfort every time. Once you are done, the hose rewinds back up quickly and tidily, with no effort at all, thanks to the new automatic SLOW REWIND mechanism. High-quality materials that are resistant to knocks and exposure to sunlight make Rotoroll Evolution the perfect hose reel for any garden, large or small, as well as for your patio.





The SLOW REWIND SYSTEM makes watering an enjoyable and relaxing part of the day.

With one simple gesture, the hose winds back up neatly and is ready to use again. Rotoroll Evolution is so simple to use and it is suitable for everybody.

#### **ROTOROLL EVOLUTION 20 m**

#### 8696





A hose reel with an exclusive automatic rewind mechanism, "Slow Rewind", for safe and easy use. Ready to use with 20 m of special non-deformable hose with an anti-friction surface for smooth, quick rewinding. It is made from materials resistant to impact and sunlight, to ensure maximum durability.

The reinforced resin wall support with a rustproof aluminium pin allows the hose reel to swing through 180° towards the direction of use.

This avoids the hose being bent or obstructed. It is equipped with an extension hose to connect it to a tap (1.5 m length), a 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector, automatic couplings and a spray nozzle.

It comes complete with a wall support, screws and plugs for wall mounting.



code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8696	1	49 x 26,5 x 38	49 x 26,5 x 38	0,050	9,50	12	8 000625 086962

# ROTOROLL EVOLUTION 30 m

8697







A hose reel with an exclusive automatic rewind mechanism, "Slow Rewind", for safe and easy use. Ready to use with 30 m of special non-deformable hose with an anti-friction surface for smooth, quick rewinding. It is made from materials resistant to impact and sunlight, to ensure maximum durability.

The reinforced resin wall support with a rustproof aluminium pin allows the hose reel to be angled up to 180° towards the direction of use.

This avoids the hose being bent or obstructed. It is equipped with an extension to connect up to a tap (2 m length), a 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector, automatic couplings and a spray nozzle.

It comes complete with a wall support, screws and plugs for wall mounting.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8697	$\Diamond$	1	57,5 x 28 x 51	57,5 x 28 x 51	0,080	14,00	12	8 000625 086979

# ROTOROLL EVOLUTION FLOOR STAND

### 8690





Floor base for the Rotoroll Evolution 20 m and 30 m automatic hose reels. This allows the hose reel to be positioned anywhere in the garden, provided it is located near a tap. It can swivel 360° and be easily fixed to a concrete slab using the screws and plugs supplied.

Size: 23x15.5x23 cm.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8690	$\Leftrightarrow$	1	24,2 x 24,2 x 15	24,2 x 24,2 x 15	0,01	1,00	63	8 000625 086900

ITEM	9031	9032	8887	8884	8921	8945	8980	8981	8977	8914	
FEATURES		Т	HE COMPAC	T SOLUTION	IS			THE ESS	ENTIALS		
Wheels							✓	<b>✓</b>	✓	✓	
Aluminium structure			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	
Plastic structure	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>	
Steel structure										<b>✓</b>	
Stainless steel structure											
Surface treatment with epoxy resin											
Assembled and ready to use	✓	✓		✓		<b>✓</b>					
Kit	✓	<b>✓</b>		✓		<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>			
Telescopic handle											
No tools assembly			<b>√</b>		<b>√</b>		<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	
Automatic rewind											
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS								'	'		
Weight (kg)	1,5	1,45	1,42	3,42	1,8	4,26	2,88	5,4	2,84	4,15	
Size (cm)											
Width	21	21	42	42	42	42	48,2	48,2	47,2	47,6	
Height	24	24	28,6	28,6	30	30	87	87	84,5	85,4	
Depth	14	14	25,5	25,5	40	40	39	39	38	43,5	
Hose reel capacity											
9 - 13 mm	10 m	10 m									
1/2" - 13 mm			20 m	15 m	40 m	20 m	60 m	20 m	60 m	60 m	
5/8" - 15 mm					35 m		50 m		50 m	50 m	
3/4" - 19 mm										30 m	
IDEAL FOR			I.		l						
Small gardens	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>							
Medium-sized gardens					<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	
Large gardens											
ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED			,								
Hose	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>			
Automatic couplings	2	2	1	3+1 stop	1	3+1 stop	1	3+1 stop	1	1	
Spray nozzle/Pistol	1	1		1		1		1			
Tap connector	1	1		1		1		1			
Hose rack							1	1	1		
Universal couplings											
Extension											
Wall brackets					2	2					

			P								<b>₩</b>			1
8862	8872	8864	8924	8858	8863	8906	8890	8891	8894	8895	8900	8696	8697	8974
THE N.1 FOR	MEDIUM-SIZI	ED GARDENS		READY	TO USE			F	OR THE PRO	S		ROTOROLL	EVOLUTION -	AQUAPASS
✓	<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
<b>√</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	✓								
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
						<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>			
							,		,	,	,			
			,	,	,	,	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	,	,	,
		<b>√</b>	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	√ √	✓ ✓						√ √	✓ ✓	√ ✓
		V	✓ ✓	V	✓	✓ ✓						V	V	V
<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	•		<b>V</b>	•	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>			
	-								-			<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
3,14	3,73	7,4	5,2	5	6,2	7,2	4,1	5,2	7,2	8,2	17,4	8,5	12,6	4,15
47,4	58,3	47,4	41	45	49,3	47,6	51,5	52,7	64,3	72	61,5	25	26	34,4
73,5	80	73,5	54	73,8	81,6	85,4	47,8	88,3	86,5	89,6	100	60	66	37
44	48	44	40	44	54	43,5	38	43	46	46,6	88,3	39	46	11,5
60 m	100 m	30 m	25 m	0.5	30 m	0.5	85 m	85 m	130 m	165 m	165 m	20 m	30 m	15 m
50 m	90 m			25 m		25 m	60 m	60 m	100 m	130 m	130 m			
							40 m	40 m	60 m	75 m	75 m			
														<b>√</b>
<b>✓</b>		<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>					<b>✓</b>		•
	<b>√</b>							<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>		<b>√</b>	
	1								1					
		<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>						<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>
1	1	1+1 stop	3+1 stop	3+1 stop	3+1 stop	3+1 stop	1	1			1	1	1	1
		1	1	1	1	1						1	1	1
		1	1	1	1	1					1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1						
								1	2	2				
		1,5 m 1/2"									2 m 5/8"	1,5 m	2 m	1,5 m
							2					1	1	1

# LIFE OUTDOORS

Claber has really thought of everything, suggesting practical solutions for gardens and living spaces, like the Malibù Shower, which can be placed on any surface thanks to its stable tripod base, to offer a relaxing moment in the midst of the greenery or at poolside.

For collecting everything in the garden, as well as at home or in the office, there's Carry Cart®, the solid, extremely light multi-purpose cart that can be taken everywhere with ease thanks to the sculpted tread of its wheels, ideal for heavy loads too, used with robust Claber bags in PVC or recyclable material.

Lastly, not forgetting Claber's cleaning solutions: from pistols with dynamic jets for cleaning walls and paving stones to brushes with soft bristles for washing cars and bicycles safely and gently.



8 000625 089567





Disassembled shower for the garden, camping and balcony in rust-resistant aluminium. Lever clamp for height adjustament, regulating water flow valve. Tripod suitable for any hard surface. Height 200 cm.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
8956		14 5 v 75 v 6	77 v 20 v 16	0.023	2 74	90





The original cleaning up cart for the disposal of outdoor refuse (leaves, grass cutting, paper, etc.) Rust-resistant aluminium frame, it can be left outdoor as it is completely weatherproof. Push-in connecting system of the innovative hivestructure side upright. The ring supporting the disposal bag can be adjusted to different heights thanks to the lever clamps, overcoming any problem due to the size of the collecting bags. Resin clamps fit the bag to the ring. New snap-fit polypropylene support base is able to withstand heavy loads. Aluminium wheel-axle inserted into proper slots.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8934	1	59 x 44 x 16	59 x 44 x 16	0,041	3,16	16	8 000625 089345

### SET OF 10 CLABER BAGS



Bags made of strong recyclable material, three times thicker than the average garden bag. Ideal for all gardening tasks.

Large holding capacity and excellent resistance to thorns and pruned branches. Pack of 10 pcs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8904	10	30 x 39 x 3	30 x 40 x 21	0,002	12	240	8 000625 089048

# **BAG CLAMPS**



Claber resin clamps for fitting bags on Carry-Carts®. 4 Pcs. Blister pack.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8713	<u> </u>	7.9 x 15.7 x 3.8	25 x 19 x 10	0.005	0.45	1440	8 000625 087136

#### **CARRY CART COMFORT**





The cart for the disposal of outdoor refuse (leaves, grass, paper, etc.) with a balanced opening of the cover by pressing the pedal. Long-lasting and rustproof aluminium frame. Side uprights featuring an original hive-structure for easy assembly with push-in coupling systems and side bag containment. 1 heavy-duty PVC bag and 4 resin clamps included. The snap-fit polypropylene support base holds the bag and makes the transport easy when fully loaded. The aluminium wheel axle is mounted on self-locking bushings built into the frame. Wheels with tread and half-rim for easy transfers.

code	packaging qty		box size (cm)		weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8926		59 x 44 x 16	59 x 44 x 16	0,041	4,00	16	8 000625 089260

#### **COMFORT BAG**







Heavy-duty PVC bag (0.3 mm thick), washable and reusable, ideal for waste sorting. The size and resistance make it perfect for any task in the garden or in any other space and it can even hold thorns and pruned branches. Pack of 1pc

	टीचंचंदाः	
-		

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8927	<b>1</b>	22 x 24 x 1,5	22 x 24 x 1,5	0,001	0,48	1220	8 000625 089277

# WIPPY CAR

8774





Flexible wash brush for washing everywhere with ease. Long lasting synthetic bristles. Water flow control valve incorporated in handle.

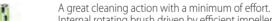


code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8774	<b>4</b>	7,5 x 43 x 5,5	27 x 47 x 12	0,015	1,52	196	8 000625 087747

#### WIPPY TURBO

8841





Internal rotating brush driven by efficient impeller and gears makes a powerful whirpool which washes and cleans by itself without effort and undesired side splashing. Excellent for quick washing of cars, caravans and boats.

Complete with 120 cm extension handle in anodysed aluminium and water flow regulating valve pivoting head for various cleaning angles.

code	packaging o	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8841		2	20 x 94,5 x 9,6	105 x 22 x16	0,036	2,63	40	8 000625 088416

#### WIPPY AUTO

8843



Handy and easy to use for every washing need. Round profile of the bristles: utmost convenience and easy cleaning.

Sturdy brush head with synthetic bristles ensuring a good cleaning result and resistance to hot water.

8 000625 087570

Complete with 120 cm extension handle in anodysed aluminium and water flow regulating

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8843		2	26 x 84 x 7	90 x 27 x 14	0,034	1,92	36	8 000625 088430

# **WASHING PISTOL**

8757





With frontal regulated flow. Fan-wise opening for washing action. Single trigger locking mechanism on/off regulator.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
8757	$\Box$	12	15,5 x 21,5 x 3,5	28 x 25 x 13	0,009	1,41	864

# HAPPY FRESH KIT

Happy Fresh is the practical kit designed by Claber to cool down hot summer days on the patio, in the garden or on the terrace. The efficiency of the micro-mist nozzles means that the microscopic drops of water released into the atmosphere can reduce the temperature by up to 6 degrees, creating a feeling of well-being on even the hottest days. Quick to assemble, the Happy Fresh Kit can easily be hooked onto parasols, gazebos and sunshades; you just need a tap and an extension hose to enjoy only the pleasant side of summer. The system can be integrated with Aquauno Mist, the new versatile battery-powered Claber timer that allows you to set the frequency and run time of the nebulisation periods.



#### **AQUAUNO MIST**

8496





Automatic one-way timer, ideal for cyclical automation of both Happy Fresh cooling systems and watering systems on the terrace and in the garden. Easy programming with 2 rotary knobs: one to set the frequency and the other to select the run time. 27 programs can be selected for drip systems (yellow sector, run time from 2 to 90 mins every 12, 24 or 48 hours), 24 possible combinations for Happy Fresh systems (blue quadrant, run time from 5 to 45 seconds, every 1, 3, 5, 10 mins). Option of 5 min function test. Equipped with washable filter. Works with 9 V alkaline battery. Electronic part perfectly sealed.

Operating pressure from 0.5 to 10 bars. 100% checked and tested.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8496	<u> </u>	7 x 14,8 x 20,5	19 x 16,5 x 16	0,005	1,10	280	8 000625 084968

#### HAPPY FRESH 7.5 M KIT

#### 90751







Misting kit ideal for cooling down outdoor spaces on hot summer days. The kit (made up of 7.5 m of hose, 6 micro-mist nozzles, connectors and fitting clips) can easily be hooked onto sunshades, gazebos and parasols and connected to the tap (using an extension hose fitting that is not provided). The micro-mist sprayers, with brass nozzles, release a vapour of microscopic drops of water into the air, which allow the atmosphere to be cooled by up to 6°. The system can be automatically activated by adding the Aquauno Mist timer (not included). Operating pressure: 3-6 bar.

#### CONTAINS

7,5 m
5
1
11 + 11

11
1
1

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90751		4	30 x 30,5 x 44	39 x 39 x 19	0,029	3,00	96	8 000625 907519

#### HAPPY FRESH 12 M KIT

# 90752





Misting kit ideal for cooling down outdoor spaces on hot summer days. The kit (made up of 12 m of hose, 9 micro-mist nozzles, connectors and fitting clips) can easily be hooked onto sunshades, gazebos and parasols and connected to the tap (using an extension hose fitting that is not provided). The micro-mist sprayers, with brass nozzles, release a vapour of microscopic drops of water into the air, which allow the atmosphere to be cooled by up to 6°. The system can be automatically activated by adding the Aquauno Mist timer (not included). Operating pressure: 3-6 bar.

#### CONTAINS

Hose	12 m
In-line micro-mist nozzles	8
End-of-line micro-mist nozzle	1
Clips + screws to fasten hose	17 + 17

Spring clips to fasten hose	17
3/4" thread male connector	1
Connector for hose with washable filter	1

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90752		1	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	0,007	0,97	108	8 000625 907526

# HAPPY FRESH 12 M KIT WITH AQUAUNO MIST TIMER

# 90753







Misting kit ideal for cooling down outdoor spaces on hot summer days. The kit (made up of 12 m of hose, 9 micro-mist nozzles, connectors and fitting clips) can easily be hooked onto sunshades, gazebos and parasols. The micro-mist sprayers, with brass nozzles, release a vapour of microscopic drops of water into the air, which allow the atmosphere to be cooled by up to 6°. The kit also includes the battery-powered Aquauno Mist timer, which automatically turns on the cooling system at regular intervals. Operating pressure: 3-6 bar.

### CONTAINS

Hose	12 m
In-line micro-mist nozzles	8
End-of-line micro-mist nozzle	1
Clips + screws to fasten hose	17 + 17

Spring clips to fasten hose	17
3/4" thread male connector	1
Connector for hose with washable filter	1
Aquauno Mist timer	1

code 90753



) qty 1

qty pack size (cm)

box size (cm)

29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5 29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5 0,007

volume (m³)

weight (kg) pcs/pallet

1,40 108

8 000625 907533

# HOSES









Claber has always been at the forefront for its above-ground irrigation hoses, offering high quality and non-toxic products. These hoses are made of carefully selected, non-recycled materials with no heavy metals or phthalates, safeguarding your health and the environment. They are also all UV and algae resistant. Handiness, endurance and great aesthetics are guaranteed: Claber can make a difference.



### **TOP BLACK**

Kink-resistant hose with a special braided reinforcement that guarantees excellent stability at high water pressure; algae-resistant and UV-resistant.

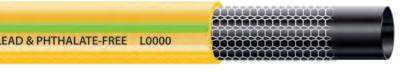
The Top-Black hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.



#### **SILVER GREEN PLUS**

Anti-kink hose with a special helix-pattern knitting that guarantees excellent stability at high water pressure; algae- and LIV-resistant

The Silver Green Plus hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.



#### **FLEXYFORT GREEN**

Knitted hose with special kink-resistant layer: it does not twist even at high pressure.
Algae-resistant and UV-resistant.

The Flexyfort Green hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.



# **SILVER ELEGANT PLUS**

Ultra-light braided hose that is easy to handle, kink-resistant, flexible, algae-resistant and UV-resistant.

The Silver Elegant Plus hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.



# **AQUAVIVA PLUS**

Easy-to-handle hose with algae-resistant, robust and flexible lining.

The Aquaviva Plus hoses are 100% safe, as they contain no heavy metals or phthalates.

# TOP-BLACK Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 15

#### 9037



TOP-BLACK Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 30

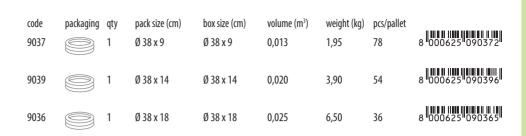
#### 9039



TOP-BLACK Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 50

#### 9036











TOP-BLACK Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 15

#### 9040



TOP-BLACK Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 30

#### 9041



TOP-BLACK Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 50

### 9043



code 9040	packaging qty  1	pack size (cm) Ø 38 x 9	box size (cm) Ø 38 x 9	volume (m³) 0,013	weight (kg) 2,30	pcs/pallet 78	8 000625 090402
9041	1	Ø 38 x 15	Ø 38 x 15	0,021	4,60	48	8 000625 090419
9043	1	Ø 38 x 20	Ø 38 x 20	0,028	7,65	30	8 000625 090433

volume (m³)

0,032

0,050

0,080



packaging qty

code

9048

9045

9046



box size (cm)

Ø 43 x 17,5

Ø 45 x 25

Ø 51 x 30

pack size (cm)

Ø 43 x 17,5

Ø 45 x 25

Ø 51 x 30



weight (kg) pcs/pallet

36

16

10

6,92

13,50

22,30

8 000625 090488

8 000625 090457

8 000625 090464

TOP-BLACK Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 25

9	0	4	8
-	•	-	•





TOP-BLACK Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 50

#### 9045



TOP-BLACK Ø 1" (25-33 mm) m 50









# SILVER GREEN PLUS Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 25

9060

9

SILVER GREEN PLUS Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 50

9061



code 9060	packaging qty	pack size (cm) Ø 38 x 11	box size (cm) Ø 38 x 11	volume (m³) 0,016	weight (kg) 4,30	pcs/pallet	8 000625 090600
9061	1	Ø 38 x 18	Ø 38 x 18	0,026	8,50	36	8 000625 090617





SILVER GREEN PLUS Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 25

9062



SILVER GREEN PLUS Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 25



code 9062	packaging qty  1	pack size (cm) Ø 38 x 13	box size (cm) Ø 38 x 13	volume (m³) 0,019	weight (kg) 5,50	pcs/pallet 54	8 000625 090624
9063	<b>1</b>	Ø 38 x 18	Ø 38 x 18	0,026	8,00	36	8 000625 090631







8 000625 091317

8 000625 091324

8 000625 091331

# FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 15

#### 9131



FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 30

#### 9132



FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 50

#### 9133





code

9131

9132

9133

packaging qty

1



box size (cm)

Ø 38 x 9

Ø 38 x 12

Ø 38 x 16

pack size (cm)

Ø 38 x 9

Ø 38 x 12

Ø 38 x 16



weight (kg) pcs/pallet

78

54

36

2,03

4,05

6,75

FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 20

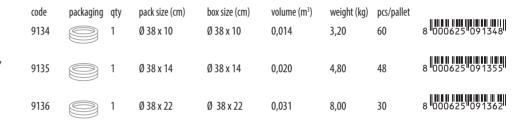
#### 9134



FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 30

#### 9135





volume (m³)

0.013

0,017

0,023

FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 50

#### 9136









FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 30

# 9137



FLEXYFORT GREEN Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 50



code 9137	packaging qty	pack size (cm) Ø 38 x 18	box size (cm) Ø 38 x 18	volume (m³) 0,026	weight (kg) 7,50	pcs/pallet 36	8 000625 091379
9138	1	Ø 45 x 25	Ø 45 x 25	0,050	12,50	16	8 000625 091386





#### SILVER ELEGANT PLUS Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 15

9123



pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet packaging qty 8 000625 091232 9123 Ø38 x 8 Ø 38 x 8 0,011 1,73 78 1 8 000625 091249 SILVER ELEGANT PLUS Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 25 9124 Ø 38 x 11 Ø 38 x 11 0,016 2,88 66

9124





code



#### SILVER ELEGANT PLUS Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 15

9125



code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m<sup>3</sup>) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 8 000625 091256 9125 Ø 38 x 9 Ø 38 x 9 0,013 2,18 78 8 000625 091263 9126 Ø38 x 13 Ø 38 x 13 0,019 3,63 60 1 8 000625 091270 0,030 30 9127 Ø 38 x 20 Ø 38 x 20 7,25



SILVER ELEGANT PLUS Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 50

SILVER ELEGANT PLUS Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 25

9127









8 000625 091287

8 000625 091294

#### SILVER ELEGANT PLUS Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 25

9128



code pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet packaging qty 9128 Ø 38 x 17 Ø 38 x 17 0,025 5,50 36 9129 Ø 45 x 25 Ø 45 x 25 0,050 11,00 16

SILVER ELEGANT PLUS Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 50







# KIT 15 m SILVER ELEGANT PLUS 1/2" (12-17 mm)

# 8845



- Hose kit complete with:
   15 m of 1/2" (12-17 mm) Silver Elegant Plus hose,
   3/4" (20-27 mm) multithread tap connector and 1/2" (15-21 mm) reducer,
   2 automatic couplings (one with aquastop),
   spray nozzle.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8845	1	35 x 34 x 8	35 x 34 x 8	0,010	1,60	60	8 000625 088454

# KIT 15 m SILVER ELEGANT PLUS 5/8" (14-19 mm)



- Hose kit complete with:
   15 m of 5/8" (14-19 mm) Silver Elegant Plus hose,
   3/4" (20-27 mm) multithread tap connector and 1/2" (15-21 mm) reducer,
   2 automatic couplings (one with aquastop),
- spray nozzle.

code	packaging q	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8856	<b>1</b>	1	37,5 x 38 x 10	37,5 x 38 x 10	0,014	2,00	60	8 000625 088560



# AQUAVIVA PLUS Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 10

9120



AQUAVIVA PLUS Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 15

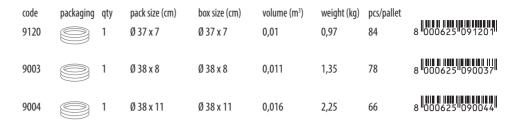
9003



AQUAVIVA PLUS Ø 1/2" (12-17 mm) m 25

9004











AQUAVIVA PLUS Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 15

9005



AQUAVIVA PLUS Ø 5/8" (14-19 mm) m 25

9006



code 9005	packaging of	qty 1	pack size (cm) Ø 38 x 9	box size (cm) Ø 38 x 9	volume (m³) 0,013	weight (kg) 1,80	pcs/pallet 78	8 000625 090051
9006		1	Ø 38 x 11	Ø 38 x 11	0,016	3,00	60	8 000625 090068





AQUAVIVA PLUS Ø 3/4" (19-25 mm) m 25

9008



 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)
 box size (cm)
 volume (m³)
 weight (kg)
 pcs/pallet

 9008
 1
 Ø 38 x 16
 Ø 38 x 16
 0,023
 4,75
 36
 8 000625 090082







										SH. S		En .	( )	1		
ITEM	9037	9039	9036	9040	9041	9043	9045	9048	9046	9060	9061	9062	9063	9131	9132	
					1		1					1				
DIAMETER (")	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8″	3/4"	3/4"	1″	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"	1/2″	1/2"	
DIAMETER (mm)	12-17 mm	12-17 mm	12-17 mm	14-19 mm	14-19 mm	14-19 mm	19-25 mm	19-25 mm	25-33 mm	12-17 mm	12-17 mm	14-19 mm	19-25 mm	12-17 mm	12-17 mm	
LENGTH (m)	15	30	50	15	30	50	50	25	50	25	50	25	25	15	30	
PRODUCT LINE				TO	OP - BLAC	CK				S	ILVER GF	REEN PLU	IS			
QUALITY				\$ 1		$\stackrel{\wedge}{\square}$	?			<b>☆</b>	· 🟠 🕹	<b>→</b>	$\stackrel{\wedge}{\square}$			
WARRANTY					25 years						30 y	ears				
ТҮРЕ					Braided						Kni					
Hose cross-section image		» & PHTHALATE FREE L0000								I.&.LEAD.&.PHTHALATE-FREE L0000						
No. layers					3							5				
MATERIAL				PVO	C + Polye	ster						olyester				
MAX PRESSURE					12 BAR						12	BAR				
BURSTING BRESSURE	36 BAR							36	BAR							
TEMPERATURE °C	-10°/+60°							- 15° /	+ 60°							
NO PHTHALATES	✓							\	/							
ALGAE-RESISTANT		✓								\	/					
KINK-RESISTANT					✓						✓					
FLEXIBLE					✓						✓					
NON-TOXIC					✓						\	/				

9133 9134 9135 9136 9137 9138 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	9123 9124 9125 9126 9127 9128 9129 1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	9120 9003 9004 9005 9006 9008 1/2" 1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4"
12-17 14-19 14-19 14-19 19-25 19-25	12-17         12-17         14-19         14-19         14-19         19-25         19-25	12-17     12-17     12-17     14-19     14-19     19-25
mm         mm         mm         mm         mm         mm           50         20         30         50         30         50	mm         mm         mm         mm         mm         mm         mm           15         25         15         25         50         25         50	mm         mm         mm         mm         mm         mm           10         15         25         15         25         25
FLEXYFORT GREEN	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS	AQUAVIVA PLUS
25 years	20 years	10 years
Knitted	Braided	Braided
& LEAD & PHTHALATE-FREE L0000	UM & LEAD & PHTHALATE-FREE L0000	LEAD & PHTHALATE-FREE L0000
3	4	5
PVC + Polyester  8 BAR	PVC + Polyester	PVC + Polyester
24 BAR	8 BAR 24 BAR	7 BAR 21 BAR
-10°/+60°	-10°/+60°	-10°/+60°
✓	√ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	√
✓	✓	✓
✓		
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓

# SPRINGY®

Claber is expanding its range to include a new extendable hose, offering the very best in performance. As well as being ideal for above-ground irrigation, it can also be used for cleaning and other outdoor tasks. All you need to do is connect Springy to the tap and turn on the water. The hose will start to expand, thanks to the special material it is made from. To extend the hose to its maximum length, simply pull it gently. Once you have finished using the hose, it shrinks back up by itself. This means you can store it away easily, as it requires less space.





# SPRINGY®

Ultra-practical, without taking up much space

ULTRA-STRONG ALVEOLAR STRUCTURE

> DRIP-PROOF QUICK CONNECTORS











### SPRINGY 15 m





Compact, extendable hose in a ready-to-use kit. As water flows through the hose, it extends to up to 3 times its length (max. length 15 m). After use, the hose shrinks automatically so it can be stored away, taking up minimum space. Non-toxic, high quality materials. The kit comes complete with a 3/4" tap connector, automatic couplings and a multifunction spray nozzle with 6 different jets (+ 2 OFF). Ideal working pressure: 5 bar

code	pack	q.ty	(cm) dim. pack	(cm) dim. box	(m³) volume	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9334	$\bigcirc$	6	22,2 x 9,6 x 19	60 x 20 x 24	0,030	5,44	192	8 000625 093342

SPRINGY 25 m





Compact, extendable hose in a ready-to-use kit. As water flows through the hose, it extends to up to 3 times its length (max. length 25 m). After use, the hose shrinks automatically so it can be stored away, taking up minimum space. Non-toxic, high quality materials. The kit comes complete with a 3/4" tap connector, automatic couplings and a multifunction spray nozzle with 6 different jets (+ 2 OFF). Ideal working pressure: 5 bar

code	pack	q.ty	(cm) dim. pack	(cm) dim. box	(m³) volume	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9335		4	25,5 x 9,6 x 22	40 x 24 x 28	0,030	5,40	120	8 000625 093359

# TOP-LIGHT HOSES

"Top-Light is Claber's new incredibly light garden hose: less than 100 grams per linear metre.

Thanks to the innovative material it is made of, Top-Light does not bend or become blocked, therefore ensuring the constant and continuous passage of water in any situation. Top-Light is non-toxic, free from phthalates, BPA and heavy metals, and is 100% recyclable. Top-Light comes with fittings so it is ready to use right away, and is available in three sizes: 10, 15 and 25 metres. The first garden hose of its type. "



### TOP-LIGHT 10 m

### 9340







Lightweight hose, easy to handle and resistant to kinks, torsion and UV rays. Ideal to ensure an easy and convenient watering on terraces and gardens. Non-toxic (free from phthaltes, BPA and heavy metals), Top-Light is made from high quality materials and is fully recyclable. Working pressure 0-4 bar. Diameter: int. 12,5 mm, external 17,4 mm. Supplied with two automatic couplings, included in the pack.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9340	1	25 x 25 x 11,5	25 x 25 x 11,5	0,007	0,98	150	8 000625 093403

### TOP-LIGHT 15 m

### 9341







Lightweight hose, easy to handle and resistant to kinks, torsion and UV rays. Ideal to ensure an easy and convenient watering on terraces and gardens. Non-toxic (free from phthaltes, BPA and heavy metals), Top-Light is made from high quality materials and is fully recyclable. Working pressure 0-4 bar. Diameter: int. 12,5 mm, external 17,4 mm. Supplied with two automatic couplings, included in the pack.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
9341	1	27 x 27 x 11,5	27 x 27 x 11,5	0,008	1,32	108	8 000625 093410

#### TOP-LIGHT 25 m

### 9342

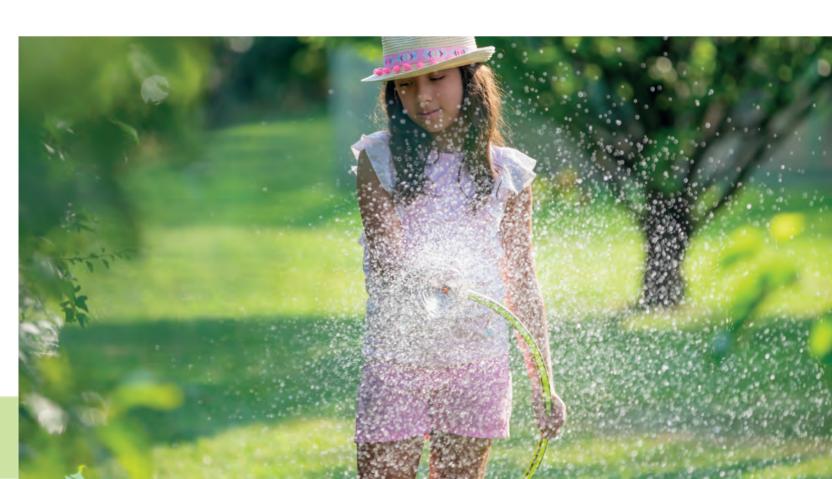






Lightweight hose, easy to handle and resistant to kinks, torsion and UV rays. Ideal to ensure an easy and convenient watering on terraces and gardens. Non-toxic (free from phthaltes, BPA and heavy metals), Top-Light is made from high quality materials and is fully recyclable. Working pressure 0-4 bar. Diameter: int. 12,5 mm, external 17,4 mm. Supplied with two automatic couplings, included in the pack.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9342	<b>1</b>	25 x 25 x 21,5	25 x 25 x 21,5	0,013	2,15	75	8 000625 093427



# SPIRAL KIT

Spiral hose, tap connector and multifunction head or spray nozzle with adjustable jet: all in one package! Keep it close to hand whether in your garden, out on the terrace, at your holiday home, in your campervan or on your boat.

All Spiral Kit components have been designed to work perfectly and last.

The hose undergoes a special treatment during production, meaning it always returns to its compact spiral shape, making it easy to store away tidily in its wall bracket (supplied).







Spiral Kit is a simple, practical and efficient solution for watering flower beds or pot plants, taking up minimal space.

### SPIRAL KIT BASIC 10 m

### 9034







Spiral hose ideal for use on balconies, terraces, small gardens, boats and camp sites. Thanks to the quality of the materials and the spiral memory, the hose will always regain its original shape following use.

The kit comprises: 10 metres spiral hose, 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded tap connector, automatic

coupling, automatic coupling with Aquastop, spray nozzle, wall bracket with screws and plugs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9034		10,5 x 59 x 10,5	39 x 59 x 26	0,060	5,76	72	8 000625 090341

### SPIRAL KIT PLUS 15 m

#### 9338







Spiral hose ideal for use on balconies, terraces, small gardens, boats and camp sites. Thanks to the quality of the materials and the spiral memory, the hose will always regain its original shape following use.

The kit comprises 15 metres spiral hose, 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded tap connector, automatic coupling, automatic coupling with Aquastop, multifunction spray lance with 4 different jets (shower, concentrated, aerated, mist + 1 position OFF), wall bracket with screws and plugs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9338	3	23 x 53 x 11,5	39 x 59 x 26	0,060	4,60	36	8 000625 093380

### STARTER GARDEN-SET

#### 9053





- Kit including: 20 mt 9-13 mm hose 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector and 1/2" (15-21 mm) adaptor
- 1 pc 9-13 mm automatic coupling
- 1 pc 9-13 mm automatic coupling w/stop
- 1 pc multifunction pistol

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9053	1	35 x 35 x 8,5	35 x 35 x 8,5	0,010	2,29	64	8 000625 090532

### 9-13 MM COUPLING

### 9025



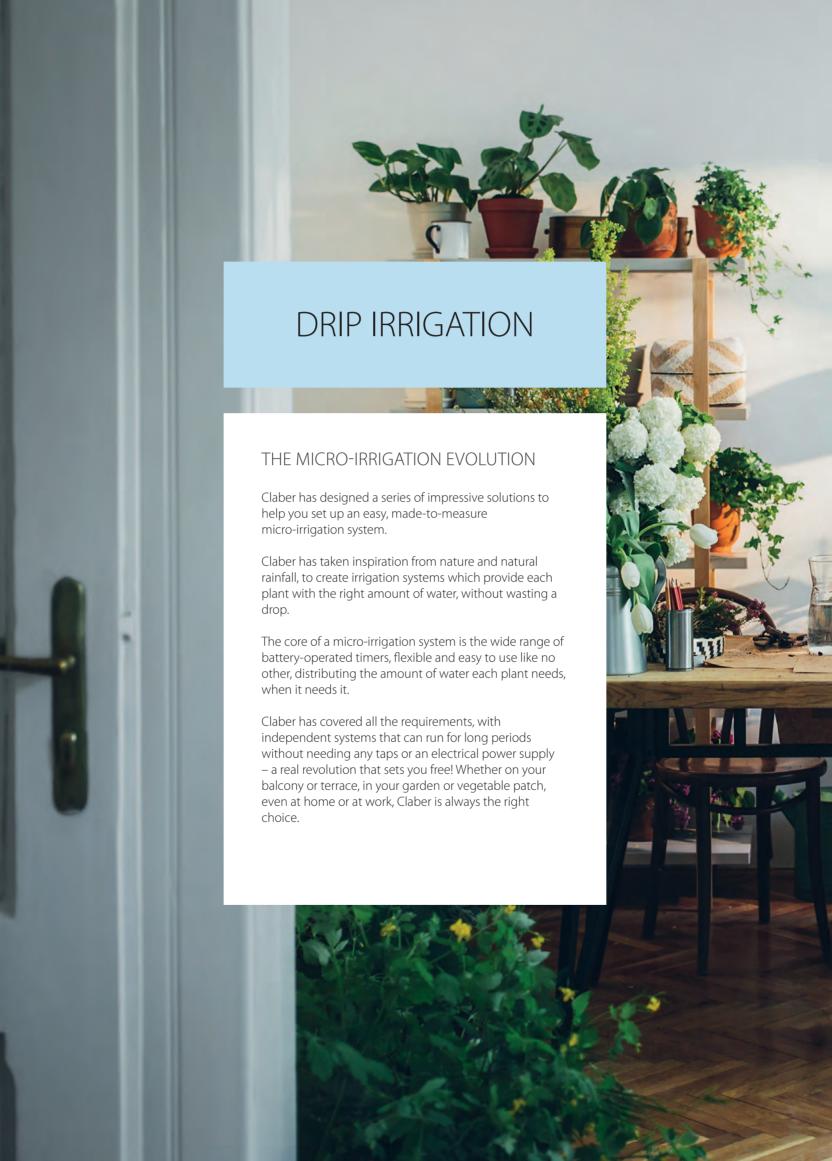


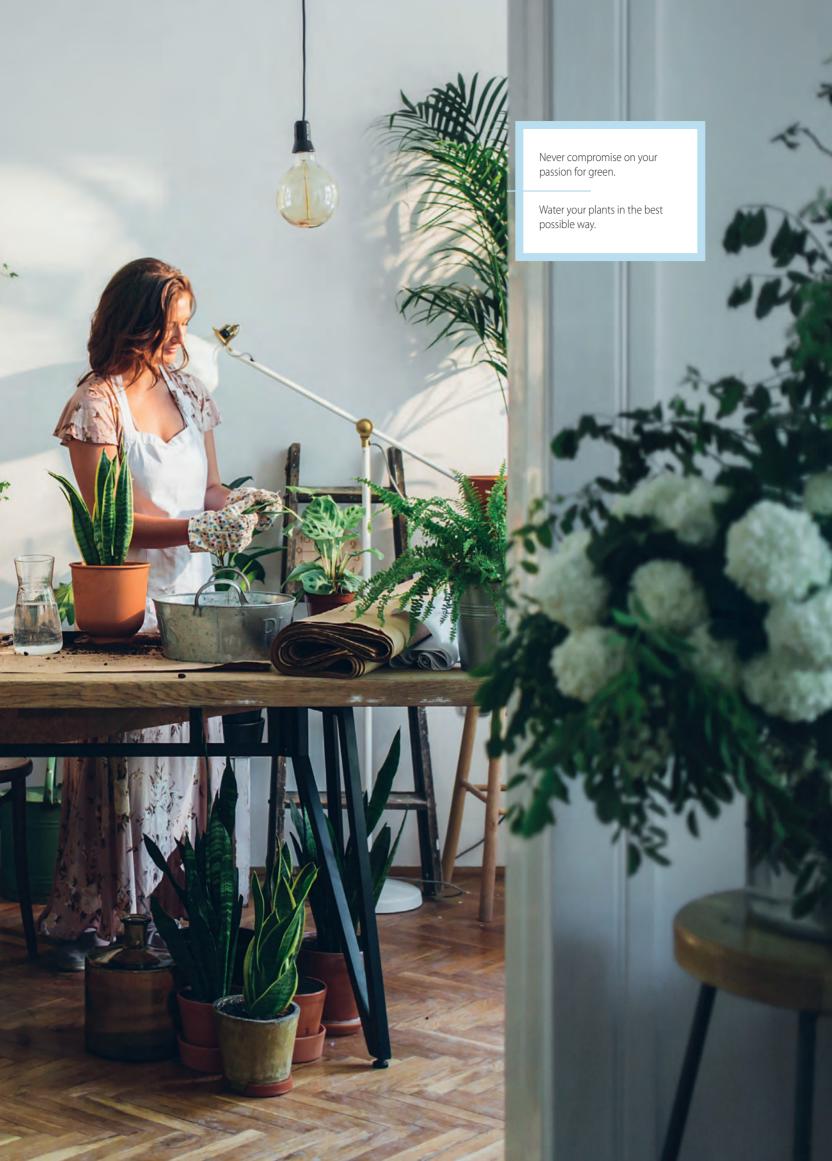


Automatic coupling for Ø 9-13 mm hose Compatible with:

- Spiral Kit (9034) and Spiral Kit Plus (9338)
- Mini-Set Balcony (9031) and Garden (9032) Starter Garden-Set (9053)

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
9025	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,50	1440	8 000625 090259







### CAREFREE IRRIGATION

As the technological core of Claber systems, the easy-to-use and reliable timers allow you to manage your system according to an accurate, well-calibrated irrigation schedule. From the simplest models with preset programmes, to those with customisable features, there is the perfect timer model for everybody.



### DROP BY DROP

Claber drippers provide constant, accurate and gentle watering. The drops are distributed near the roots of each plant, keeping them happy and healthy, without wasting water.



# SPRING RAIN

RainJet® micro-sprinklers can be used to distribute a water spray or delicate jet over a specific area with a great level of accuracy.



### THERE FOR YOU, EVEN WHEN YOU'RE NOT

Aqualux System is the solution for watering your house plants while you are away for short or long periods.

This discrete, efficient drip irrigation system lets you travel carefree.





# AQUAUNO® TIMERS

Efficient and versatile, Aquauno timers provide the simplest solution to manage watering requirements at the best time and with just the right amount of water. Suitable for your patio, garden or vegetable patch, they are connected directly to the tap and are battery operated, hence no plumbing or electrical connections are needed. The protective cover, perfectly sealed electronic circuits and certified quality quarantee the utmost reliability.

Thanks to their compact size, they can also be installed in narrow spaces.



### **AQUAUNO PRATICO**

8425







It's easy to use. Simply press the green button to start the program, then the red button when watering is sufficient.

Pratico memorises the time that has elapsed between the two operations and repeats the program (maximum duration 60 minutes) at the same time every day.

A led indicates all programming phases and can display the times you have set at any moment. You can also set the watering times with a simple pulse code using the same two buttons and

The unit is fitted with a washable stainless steel filter. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector. It runs off a single 9V alkaline battery which lasts the entire season. The electronic components are perfectly sealed.

Operating water pressure from 0,5 to 10 bar.

Fully checked and tested.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8425	2	7 x 14,8 x 20,5	19 x 16,5 x 16	0,005	1,07	280	8 000625 084258

### **AOUAUNO LOGICA**

8422







An automatic one-line water timer containing 15 preset cycles, selected using an exclusive control rotary knob.

Simply by turning the knob to any one of the 15 numbered notches you can set the program required in a matter of seconds.

All the programs available are summarized in a diagram printed on the cover. The unit is fitted with a washable stainless steel filter. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector.

One 9 V alkaline battery can power the unit for an entire season.

The electronic components are perfectly sealed.

With an operating pressure range of 0,5 to 10 bar, Aquauno Logica is 100% quality controlled and tested.

8 000625 084227

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
8422		2	7 x 14,8 x 20,5	19 x 16,5 x 16	0,005	1,06	280

8 000625 084234

### **AQUAUNO SELECT**

### 8423





One-way automatic timer. 63 preset programmes (+ off and 5-minute test). Easy programming by way of 2 knobs: one with 7 frequencies, the other with 9 watering times; simply turn the knobs for the required setting. Equipped with washable filter. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector. Powered by a 9V alkaline battery, which will last an entire season.

Electronic components are perfectly sealed.

Operating pressure from 0,5 to 10 bar. 100% checked and tested.



code pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 8423 7 x 14,8 x 20,5 19 x 16,5 x 16 0,005 1,02 280

### **AQUAUNO VIDEO-2**

### 8428







Using this automatic one-line water timer you can set 2 watering cycles a day. Featuring just three buttons for easy programming, the large display clearly communicates to the user all the information required by means of easy-to-understand symbols and numbers. 2 Water cycle times vary from 1 min to 23 hours and 59 min.

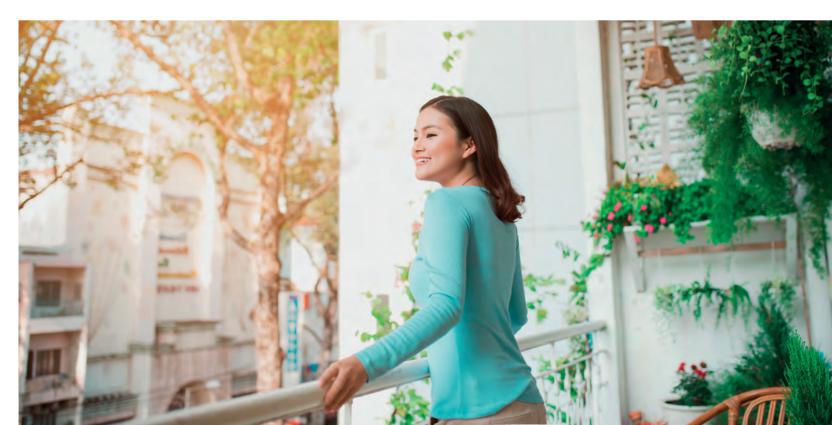
Weekly watering cycles may also be programmed with the exception of the days you wish to omit. It is also possible to display the cycles programmed and delete those cycles no longer

The unit is fitted with a washable stainless steel filter, 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector. One 9 V alkaline battery can power the unit for an entire season (complete with digital battery

With an operating pressure range of 0,5 to 10 bar, Aquauno Video-2 is 100% quality controlled







### **AQUAUNO LOGICA PLUS**

#### 8419





An automatic one-line water timer containing 15 preset cycles, selected using an exclusive control rotary knob.

Simply by turning the knob to any one of the 15 numbered notches you can set the program required in a matter of seconds.

All the programs available are summarized in a diagram printed on the cover.

A led lights up when the timer is in operation.

The unit is fitted with a washable stainless steel filter. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector..

One 9 V alkaline battery can power the unit for an entire season.

The electronic components are perfectly sealed.

With an operating pressure range of 0,5 to 10 bar, Aquauno Logica is 100% quality controlled and tested.

Designed for direct connection to the Rain Sensor (90915).

code	packaging qt	ty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8419	2		8,2 x 12,8 x 23,5	27 x 25 x 9,5	0,006	1,30	192	8 000625 084197

#### **AQUAUNO VIDEO-2 PLUS**

#### 8412





Using this automatic one-line water timer you can set 2 watering cycles a day.

Featuring just three buttons for easy programming, the large display clearly communicates to the user all the information required by means of easy-to understand symbols and numbers.

2 Water cycle times vary from 1 min to 23 hours and 59 min.

Weekly watering cycles may also be programmed with the exception of the days you wish to omit. It is also possible to display the cycles programmed and delete those cycles no longer

The unit is fitted with a washable stainless steel filter, 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector. One 9 V alkaline battery can power the unit for an entire season (complete with digital battery status indicator) the electronic components are perfectly sealed.

With an operating pressure range of 0,5 to 10 bar, Aquauno Video-2 is 100% quality controlled

Designed for direct connection to the Rain Sensor (90915).

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8412	$\bigcirc$	2	8,2 x 12,8 x 23,5	27 x 25 x 9,5	0,006	1,28	192	8 000625 084128

### **AQUAUNO VIDEO-6 PLUS**

### 8413





Using this automatic one-line water timer you can set 6 watering cycles a day.

Featuring just three buttons for easy programming, the large display clearly communicates to the user all the information required by means of easy-to understand symbols and numbers. 6 Water cycle times vary from 1 min to 23 hours and 59 min.

Weekly watering cycles may also be programmed with the exception of the days you wish to omit. Ít is also possible to display the cycles programmed and delete those cycles no longer required.

The unit is fitted with a washable stainless steel filter. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector. One 9 V alkaline battery can power the unit for an entire season (complete with digital battery status indicator) the electronic components are perfectly sealed.

With an operating pressure range of 0,5 to 10 bar, Aquauno Video-6 is 100% quality controlled and tested.

Designed for direct connection to the Rain Sensor (90915).

code	packaging qty	y pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8413		8,2 x 12,8 x 23,5	27 x 25 x 9,5	0,006	1,28	192	8 000625 084135

#### **AQUADUE DUPLO EVOLUTION**

### 8410





Automatic two-way water timer. Provides up to three irrigations a day for each line.

Featuring just three buttons for easy programming, the large display clearly communicates to the user all the information required by means of easy-to-understand symbols and numbers. Water cycle times vary from 1 min to 23 hours and 59 min.

Weekly watering cycles may also be programmed with the exception of the days you wish to

It is also possible to display the cycles programmed and delete those cycles no longer required. The unit is fitted with a stainless steel filter. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector.

Manual control function, selectable duration 15-60 min. Setting of current day.

One 9 V alkaline battery can power the unit for an entire season (complete with digital battery

status indicator).

The electronic components are perfectly sealed.

Designed for direct connection to the Rain Sensor (90915).

With an operating pressure range of 0,5 to 10 bar, Aquadue Duplo is 100% quality controlled

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8410		10 x 12,7 x 24	28 x 25 x 13	0,008	1.80	144	8 000625 084104

#### **RAIN SENSOR**

### 90915





Suitable for all watering systems, the rain sensor avoids unnecessary wastage of water by

turning the sprinklers off when it is raining.
When the internal flow reaches a level of 5 mm of rain per square metre, the system shuts

Programmed watering automatically resumes when the water in the sensor evaporates. The rain sensor should be installed in an outdoor area exposed to rain using the stainless steel bracket provided.



code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m3) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 8 000625 909155 90915 8,5 x 11 x 20,5 25 x 19 x 10 0.005 0.64 288



# **TEMPO TIMERS** AND DUAL

A backlit LCD display, better protection against weather, immediate or delayed start and connection to the Rain Sensor (with or without wires) are just some of the strengths of this innovative family of digital timers. Tempo and Dual featuring 1 or 2 irrigation lines meet every requirement, thanks to the wide range of programming options in the Select range and the choice of preset solutions in the Logic range. The Tempo Hybrid timer completes the range and is equipped with a photovoltaic panel that makes use of the inexhaustible supply of clean solar



#### **TEMPO HYBRID**

### 8487







One-way automatic timer. Equipped with a built-in photovoltaic panel, this timer is powered by solar energy. Light energy is absorbed even without the panel

being exposed directly to sunlight.

Watering times from 5 seconds to 1 minute and 1 minute to 90 minutes.

Up to 4 watering cycles per day.

Weekly setting, allowing exclusion of single days. Backlit LCD screen ensuring high visibility under all conditions, displaying all functions (setting, time remaining, watering time, rain sensor, battery charge status, RF rain sensor battery charge status).

Manual on/off button (variable 15-minute test) Reinforced structure. Bi-material front panel. Tallsparent protective cover.

Electronic components fully insulated, no wires exposed to view. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector with pivoting ring nut. Washable filter. 1.5V AA alkaline battery guarantees continued operation in the event of prolonged light deficiency.

Operating pressure 0,5 - 10 bar.

Can be connected to standard Rain Sensor (90915) or to RF Rain Sensor (90831 by way of optional interface 8480). 100% checked and tested.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8487		2	9 x 12 x 23	38 x 17 x 13	0,008	1,40	160	8 000625 084876

# **TEMPO LOGIC**

#### 8483







One-way automatic water timer. Powered by 2 x 1.5 V AA alkaline batteries, fitted in a rainproof socket. Éasy programming with a single digital button.

19 preset programmes (+ off), listed on the front cover.

Backlit LCD screen displaying the different functions (programming, time remaining, watering time, rain sensor). Start button allowing immediate or delayed (up to 23 hours) start. On/off button for manual function (5-minute test).

Reinforced structure.

Bimaterial front panel. Transparent protective cover.

Electronic components fully insulated, no wires exposed to view. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector with pivoting ring nut. Washable filter.

Operating pressure 0,5 - 10 bar.

Can be connected to standard Rain Sensor (90915) or to wireless RF Rain Sensor (90831 - with optional interface 8480). 100% checked and tested.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8483	2	9 x 12 x 23	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	1,40	252	8 000625 084838

### **TEMPO SELECT**

#### 8486





One-way automatic water timer. Powered by  $2\times1.5\,\mathrm{V}$  AA alkaline batteries, fitted in a rainproof socket. Easy programming with two digital buttons, one selecting 14 watering times, the other 7 frequencies for each line. 98 preset programmes (+ off). Backlit LCD screen displaying the different functions (programming, time remaining, watering time, rain sensor). Start button allowing immediate or delayed (up to 23 hours) start. On/off button for manual function (5-minute test). Reinforced structure.

Bimaterial front panel. Transparent protective cover. Electronic components fully insulated, no wires exposed to view. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector with pivoting ring nut. Washable filter. Operating pressure 0,5 - 10 bar.

Can be connected to standard Rain Sensor (90915) or to wireless RF Rain Sensor (90831 - with optional interface 8480). 100% checked and tested.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8486	2	9 x 12 x 23	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	1,40	252	8 000625 084869

### **DUAL LOGIC**

#### 8485





Two-way automatic water timer, with watering on two independent lines. Powered by 2 x 1.5 V AA alkaline batteries, fitted in a rainproof socket. Easy programming with a single digital button. 19 preset programmes (+ off) for each line, listed on the front cover. Backlit LCD screen displaying the different functions (programming, time remaining, watering time, rain sensor). Start button allowing immediate or delayed (up to 23 hours) start, on both lines. On/off button for manual function (5-minute test).

Reinforced structure. Bimaterial front panel. Transparent protective cover. Electronic components fully insulated, no wires exposed to view. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector with pivoting ring nut. Washable filter. Operating pressure 0,5 - 10 bar.

Can be connected to standard Rain Sensor (90915) or to wireless RF Rain Sensor (90831 – with optional interface 8480). 100% checked and tested.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8485	2	16 x 12 x 23	38 x 17 x 13	0,008	2,00	160	8 000625 084852

### **DUAL SELECT**





Two-way automatic water timer, with watering on two independent lines. Powered by  $2 \times 1.5 \text{ V}$ AA alkaline batteries, fitted in a rainproof socket. Easy programming with two digital buttons: one selecting 14 watering times, the other 7 frequencies for each line. 98 preset programmes (+ off) for each line. Backlit LCD screen showing the different functions (programming, time remaining, watering time, rain sensor). Start button allowing immediate or delayed (up to 23 hours) start on both lines. On/off button for manual function (5-minute test). Reinforced structure. Bimaterial front panel. Transparent protective cover. Electronic components fully insulated, no wires exposed to view. 3/4" (20-27 mm) tap connector with pivoting ring nut. Washable filter. Operating pressure 0,5 - 10 bar. Can be connected to standard Rain Sensor (90915) or to wireless RF Rain Sensor (90831 – with optional interface 8480). 100% checked and tested.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8488	2	16 x 12 x 23	38 x 17 x 13	0,008	2,00	160	8 000625 084883

### **RAIN SENSOR RF**





Rain sensor operating on radio frequency. Suspends watering in case of rainfall. Dialogues with Tempo and Dual timers, the radio frequency system and Hydro-4. The RF Rain Sensor is designed for open air installation, exposed to rainfall, using a special stainless steel bracket supplied with the product. No electrical connections are required:

RF coverage up to 30 m. Powered by 2 x 1.5 V AA alkaline batteries.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90831	□ 1	8,5 x 11 x 20,5	8,5 x 11 x 20,5	0,002	0,26	288	8 000625 908318

### RF RAIN SENSOR INTERFACE

#### 8480





Connection interface for RF Rain Sensor (90831), used with DUAL and TEMPO water timers. In case of rainfall, watering is suspended by radio control, without any use of electrical connections. RF coverage up to 30 m.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8480		2	8 x 15 x 15	13 x 19 x 10	0,001	0,08	648	8 000625 084807

TIMERS			AQUAUNO			AQUAUNO PLUS	
CODE	8422	8423	8425	8428	8496	8419	
DESCRIPTION	AQUAUNO LOGICA	AQUAUNO SELECT	AQUAUNO PRATICO	AQUAUNO VIDEO-2	AQUAUNO MIST	AQUAUNO LOGICA PLUS	
Power supply	1 x 9V battery	1 x 9V battery	1 x 9V battery	1 x 9V battery	1 x 9V battery	1 x 9V battery	
Protection rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	
Inlet thread	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	
Outlet thread	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	
No. of ways	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Filter	YES	YES	YES	YES	SI	YES	
Display	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	
Backlighting	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
Min./max. pressure	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	
Operating temperature	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	
Controls	Rotary knob	2 rotary knobs	2 buttons	3 buttons	2 rotary knobs	Rotary knob	
No. of programmes	15, preset	63 settable programmes (combining times and frequencies)	1	2	51 settable programmes (combining times and frequencies)	15, preset	
Irrigation duration	1 - 60 mins	1 - 60 mins	1 - 60 mins	1min - 23 h 59 mins	2-90 min (watering) 5-45 sec (cooling)	1 - 60 mins	
Watering frequency	from 2 per day to 1 per week	from 3 per day to 1 per week	1 per day	up to 2 per day	12-24-48 h (watering) 1-3-5-10 min (cooling)	from 2 per day to 1 per week	
Weekly programming	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	
Manual mode	NO	YES	NO	YES	SI	NO	
Duration of manual irrigation	NO	15 mins (early stop possible)	NO	15 mins (early stop possible)	5 mins (early stop possible)	NO	
Delayed start	NO	NO	NO	You set the start time	NO	NO	
Watering in progress indicator	NO	LED	NO	YES	LED	LED	
Power supply disconnected	NO	NO	LED	YES (set programme number flashes)	NO	NO (flashes once every 2 secs to indicate watering under way or waiting to start)	
Rain Sensor connection	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES, with wired rain sensor (90915)	
Warranty	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 years	2 anni	2 years	

AQUAUI	NO PLUS	AQUADUE		ТЕМРО		DU	IAL
8412	8413	8410	8483	8486	8487	8485	8488
AQUAUNO VIDEO-2 PLUS	AQUAUNO VIDEO-6 PLUS	AQUADUE DUPLO EVOLUTION	TEMPO LOGIC	TEMPO SELECT	TEMPO HYBRID	DUAL LOGIC	DUAL SELECT
1 x 9V battery	1 x 9V battery	1 x 9V battery	2 x 1.5V AA batteries	2 x 1.5V AA batteries	Photovoltaic panel + 1 x 1.5V AA battery	2 x 1.5V AA batteries	2 x 1.5V AA batteries
IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm) Swivel ring nut				
3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	1/2" (15 x 21 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)	3/4" (20 x 27 mm)
1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar	0,5 - 10 bar
3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C	3°C - 50°C
3 buttons	3 buttons	3 buttons	3 buttons	4 buttons	6 buttons	3 buttons	4 buttons
2	6	up to 3 irrigation cycles per line	19 preset (+ off)	98 settable programmes per line (combining times and frequencies)	4	19 preset (+ off) per linea	98 settable programmes per line (combining times and frequencies)
1min - 23 h 59 mins	1min - 23 h 59 mins	1min - 23 h 59 mins	1 -90 mins	1 - 90 mins	5 sec - 90 mins	1 - 90 min	1 - 90 mins
up to 2 per day	up to 6 per day	from 3 per day to 1 per line	from 3 per day to 1 per week	from 3 per day to 1 per week	up to 4 per day	from 3 per day to 1 per week	from 3 per day to 1 per week
YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO
YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
15 mins (early stop possible)	15 mins (early stop possible)	min. 15 mins - max. 60 mins (early stop possible)	5 mins (early stop possible)	5 mins (early stop possible)	settable 5 secs-90 mins (early stop possible)	5 mins (early stop possible)	5 mins (early stop possible)
You set the start time	You set the start time	You set the start time	Yes, up to 23 hours	Yes, up to 23 hours	You set the start time	YES, up to 23 hours	YES, up to 23 hours
YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
YES (set programme number flash	YES (set programme number flash	YES (set programme number flash	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
YES, with wired rain sensor (90915)	YES, with wired rain sensor (90915)	YES, with wired rain sensor (90915)	YES, with wired rain sensor (90915) or radio frequency (90831) with optional interface (8480)	YES, with wired rain sensor (90915) or radio frequency (90831) with optional interface (8480)	Yes, with wired rain sensor (90915) or radio frequency (90831) with optional interface (8480)	Yes, with wired rain sensor (90915) or radio frequency (90831) with optional interface (8480)	Yes, with wired rain sensor (90915) or radio frequency (90831) with optional interface (8480)
2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years

# FEEDING, MAIN AND DRIPPER TUBES

Sturdy, algae- and UV-resistant: with Claber's main and feeding hoses, you can easily create any drip irrigation or micro-irrigation system. To help you water hedges, borders and flowerbeds easily and uniformly, Claber offers dripper and soaker hoses.

Simply connect up the hose to the tap and start saving time and precious water right away! Alternatively, why not use them with a Claber battery-operated timer to water your plants at the ideal time with just the right amount of water?



### FEEDING TUBE 5 m

90371





1/4" (4 - 6 mm) tube for branching off the main tube. Supplies the in-line and end-of-line drippers. Flexible and resistant to algae formation, low temperatures and solar radiation.



ode packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet
0371 14 14 x 3,2 x 14 28 x 25 x 19 0,013 1,36 672 8 000625 903719

# FEEDING TUBE 20 m

90370





1/4" (4 - 6 mm) tube for branching off the main tube. Supplies the in-line and end-of-line drippers. Flexible and resistant to algae formation, low temperatures and solar radiation.



ode packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet
0370 5 18 x 5,5 x 18 28 x 25 x 19 0,013 1,81 240 8 000625 903702

### FEEDING TUBE 20 m GREEN

90375







1/4" (4 - 6 mm) tube for branching off the main tube.

Supplies the in-line and end-of-line drippers.

Flexible and resistant to algae formation, low temperatures and solar radiation.

code	packaging	q
00275		_

pack si	ze (cm)
10 v 5	5 v 10

box size (cm) 28 x 25 x 19 volume (m³) 0,013 weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1,81 240

8 000625 903757

### MAIN TUBE 15 m

### 90362





1/2" (13 - 16 mm) polyethylene tube for the main line. Flexible and resistant to algae formation, low temperatures and solar radiation.



 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)
 box size (cm)
 volume (m³)
 weight (kg)
 pcs/pallet

 90362
 1
 Ø 40 x 8
 Ø 40 x 8
 0,010
 1,00
 72
 8 000625 903627

### MAIN TUBE 25 m

### 90365





1/2" (13 - 16 mm) polyethylene tube for the main line. Flexible and resistant to algae formation, low temperatures and solar radiation.



 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)
 box size (cm)
 volume (m³)
 weight (kg)
 pcs/pallet

 90365
 1
 Ø 42 x 10
 Ø 42 x 10
 1,65
 60
 8 000625 903658

# MAIN TUBE 25 m WHITE

90368





1/2"(13 - 16 mm) polyethylene tube for the main line. Flexible and resistant to algae formation, low temperatures and solar radiation.



 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)
 box size (cm)
 volume (m³)
 weight (kg)
 pcs/pallet

 90368
 1
 Ø 42 x 10
 Ø 42 x 10
 0,014
 1,65
 60
 8 000625 903689

### MAIN TUBE 50 m

90366





1/2" (13 - 16 mm) polyethylene tube for the main line. Flexible and resistant to algae formation, low temperatures and solar radiation.







### DRIPPER TUBE 1/4" 15 m

### 90353





1/4" (4-6 mm) polyethylene tube. Fitted with internal 1,2 l/h labyrinth drippers at 30 cm intervals which ensure even irrigation over the entire cultivated area. Reduced water consumption:

operating 0,5 - 1 bar.

15 m coil.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90353		5	22 x 5 x 22	23 x 25 x 26	0,015	1,35	225	8 000625 903535

#### **DRIPPER TUBE** 25 m

### 90355





1/2" (13-16 mm) polyethylene tube.

Bar Fitted with internal 2 I/h labyrinth drippers at 33 cm L/H intervals which ensure even irrigation over the entire cultivated area.

Reduced water consumption: operating 0,5 - 2 bar.

		9
	100	8
-		

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
90355	<b>1</b>	Ø 42 x 9.5	Ø 42 x 9.5	0.023	1.61	32

**DRIPPER TUBE** 25 m BROWN

90356





1/2" (13-16 mm) polyethylene tube. Fitted with internal 2 l/h labyrinth drippers at 33 cm intervals which ensure even irrigation over the entire cultivated area.

Reduced water consumption: operating 0,5 - 2 bar.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
00256		1	Ø 42 v 0 5	Ø 42 v 0 5	0.022	1.60	22

**DRIPPER TUBE** 50 m

90357





1/2" (13-16 mm) polyethylene tube. Fitted with internal 2 l/h labyrinth drippers at 33 cm intervals which ensure even irrigation over the entire cultivated area.

Reduced water consumption: operating 0,5 - 2 bar.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90357		1	Ø 60 x 12	Ø 60 x 12	0,033	2,88	12	8 000625 903573

2,1 L/H SELF-REGULATING DRIPPER TUBE 25 m

### 90354





1/2" (13-16 mm) polyethylene tube. Fitted with internal labyrinth of 2,1 l/h self-regulating drippers at 33 cm intervals

0,5 Bar 1,0 1,5 L/H 2,1 2,1 2,1 2.1

32

0,5

1,8

0.5

1,8

0,5

1.8

L/H

1,0

2.3

Bar L/H 1.0

2,3

1,0

2,3

1,5

8 000625 903559

1,5

8 000625 903566

2.7

3.1

2,0

which ensure even irrigation over the entire cultivated area. Reduced water consumption: operating 0,5 - 4 bar.



ode	packaging	qt
0354		1

pack size (cm)
Ø 42 x 9,5

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1,61

8 000625 903542



CLABER DRIPPER HOSES HAVE SMALL DRIPPERS POSITIONED AT REGULAR INTERVALS.



1/2" SOAKER HOSE

90350







Slowly diffuses the water through its capillary walls. Strong but flexible, designed to be laid around plants or with covering of soil. Continuous drainage even in freezing conditions. Suitable for low flow rates: operating pressure 0,5 - 2 bar.

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0
L/Hxm	14	22	28	32

8 000625 903504

8 000625 903511

pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet Ø 35 x 11 90350 Ø 35 x 11 0,010

1/2" SOAKER HOSE 25 m

90351







code

90351

Slowly diffuses the water through its capillary walls. Strong but flexible, designed to be laid around plants or with covering of soil.

Continuous drainage even in freezing conditions. Suitable for low flow rates: operating pressure 0,5 - 2 bar.

pack size (cm) box size (cm) packaging qty volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet Ø 38 x 13 Ø 38 x 13 0,015 2,08

SOAKER HOSES ARE IDEAL FOR WATERING YOUR VEGETABLE PATCH EVENLY.





# TRIPLE-SOAKER HOSES

For a practical and versatile irrigation experience, Claber presents Triply, a range of triple-soaker hoses equipped with regular micro-punctures and a double-sided core. Thanks to its triple line, the triple-soaker hose releases countless jets of water and can be used to spread a gentle, calibrated rain (with the holes facing up), or to ensure the right humidity of the earth (with the holes facing down). The Quick-Click® socket ensures fast installation, making it the ideal partner for watering borders, flowerbeds and small vegetable patches or gardens.



TRIPLY 7,5 m

90376





Triple-soaker hose with regular micro-punctures on one side. Laid out with the holes facing up, it releases countless jets. With the holes facing down it waters the ground by saturation. Equipped with a Quick-Click® socket to connect to the water outlet. Operating pressure from 1 to 3 bar. Water flow rate: from 3 l/min to 8 l/min.



pack size (cm) 31 x 4 x 29

box size (cm) 40 x 13 x 40

volume (m<sup>3</sup>) 0,02

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 2,43 108

8 000625 903764

TRIPLY 15 m

90377







Triple-soaker hose with regular micro-punctures on one side. Laid out with the holes facing up, it releases countless jets. With the holes facing down it waters the ground by saturation. Equipped with a Quick-Click® socket to connect to the water outlet.

Operating pressure from 1 to 3 bar. Water flow rate: from 5 I/min to 13 I/min.

90377



pack size (cm) 38 x 4 x 38

box size (cm) 40 x 13 x 40

volume (m³) 0,02

4,20

108

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 8 000625 903771

# **BLOCK-SYSTEM RAINJET®**

# BLOCK-SYSTEM CONNECTORS AND COUPLINGS: RAINJET® EVOLUTION

A complete family of compression connectors and couplings for 1/2" hoses, bringing innovative features to the extensive range of RainJet® drippers and accessories.

The special locking system with the characteristic Block-System ring nut has been designed to guarantee a perfect seal that lasts, with no water leakage and no risk of impurities entering the system. It helps to make any DIY system, like Colibrì® micro-irrigation, even easier to set up.

### PRESSURE REDUCER







Automatically reduces and maintains inlet water pressure at a constant pressure of 1 bar (max. 10 bar).

Connects to 3/4" (20-27 mm) or 1/2" (15-21 mm) thread.

code	packaging q	Įty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
91040		1	10,2 x 20,6 x 4	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,40	576	8 000625 910403

### **DOUBLE TAP CONNECTOR**

### 91045





With double independent adjustment for connection of two lines to a single water tap. Screwed onto taps with 3/4"(20-27 mm) or 1/2"(15-21 mm) thread.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91045	$\bigcirc$	8	10,2 x 20,6 x 5,3	28 x 25 x 13	0,009	0,95	576	8 000625 910458

# 3/4" (20-27 mm) MALE THREADED TWO-WAY ADAPTER

#### 91589







91589

With double independent adjustment. For taps with 3/4" (20-27 mm) thread; enables assembly of two electronic timers, pressure reducers, etc.

8 000625 915897

240

0.98

	chicur.						
code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	

28 x 25 x 19

15,4 x 24 x 5,5

# MULTI-THREAD TAP CONNECTOR 3/4" (20-27 mm) - 1/2" (15-21 mm)

### 91002





To connect automatic "Quick-Click®" tap fittings; female 3/4" (20-27 mm) thread and 1/2" (15-21 mm) adaptor.

0,013

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91002	<u> </u>	79x157x35	25 x 19 x 10	0.005	0.49	2016	8 000625 910021

### 3/4" (20-27 mm) AUTOMATIC ADAPTOR

91494







Used to connect the pressure reducer, 1/2" (13-16 mm) main hose adaptor, 1/4" (4-6 mm) threaded hose adaptor, and other accessories with 3/4" (20-27 mm) female thread to electronic timers.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91494	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,39	1440	8 000625 914944

### **AUTOMATIC COUPLING**

99009









To connect 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube to an outlet with automatic tap fitting.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99009		25	3,5 x 7 x 3,5	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,86	3200	8 000625 990092
91009		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,55	1440	8 000625 910090

# IN-LINE FILTER FOR 1/2" (13-16 mm) HOSE

91011







For water filtering in dripper or microirrigation systems. Installed in-line, directly on the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main hose. Easy-to-clean mesh filter.

code	packaging q	ty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
91011		ļ	10,2 x 20,6 x 3,4	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,35	576	8 000625 910113

### 1/2" (13-16 mm) HOSE THREADED ADAPTOR

99013



91013





For direct connection of 1/2" (13-16 mm) tubes to taps with 3/4" (20-27 mm) or 1/2" (15-21 mm) thread.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99013		25	3,5 x 5,5 x 3,5	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,76	3200	8 000625 990139
91013		14	7,9 x 15,7 x 4	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,55	2016	8 000625 910137

### 1/2" (13-16 mm) HOSE 3/4" (20-27 mm) 1" (26-34 mm) THREADED COUPLING

99015



91015





To connect 1/2"(13-16 mm) main tube to an outlet with 3/4"(20-27 mm) or 1"(26-34 mm) female thread (e.g. Solenoid valves).

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99015		25	4,2 x 5,75 x 4,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,78	3200	8 000625 990153
91015		10	7.9 x 15.7 x 4.5	25 x 19 x 10	0.005	0.48	1440	8 000625 910151

# 1/2" (15-21 mm) THREADED 3-WAY CONNECTOR

### 99017



91017



Used for connecting underground Colibrì® micro-sprinklers in series (cod. 90210 - 90220 - 90230) with 1/2" (13-16 mm) main hose.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99017		25	10 x 4,9 x 2,8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,87	3200	8 000625 990177
91017		10	10 x 20.6 x 3.4	28 x 25 x 13	0.009	0.64	720	8 000625 910175

# 1/2" (15-21 mm) THREADED ELBOW

### 99019



91019



Used for end line connection of Colibrì® underground micro-sprinklers (cod. 90210 - 90220 - 90230) with 1/2" (13-16 mm) main hose.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99019		25	6,3 x 4,8 x 2,8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,60	3200	8 000625 990191
91019		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,0	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,40	1728	8 000625 910199

# 1/2"THREAD ELBOW CONNECTOR (15-21 mm)

### 99021



91021



For elbow connection of Colibri® micro-sprinklers (cod. 90210 - 90220 - 90230) with 1/2" (13-16 mm) main hose.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99021		25	6,55 x 5,65 x 6,55	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,11	3200	8 000625 990214
91021		6	7.9 x 15.7 x 4.5	25 x 19 x 10	0.005	0.37	864	8 000625 910212

# 1/2" (13-16 mm) COUPLING

### 99023



# 91023



Enables coupling of two 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube sections.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99023		25	3 x 8 x 3	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,72	3200	8 000625 990238
91023		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,0	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,45	1728	8 000625 910236

# 1/2" (13-16 mm) ELBOW COUPLING

# 99025



91025



Enables coupling of two 1/2" (13 - 16 mm) main tube sections.

code 99025	packaging	qty 25	pack size (cm) 6,45 x 6,45 x 2,8	box size (cm) 10 x 39 x 13	volume (m³) 0,005	weight (kg) 0,76	pcs/pallet 3200	8 000625 990252
91025		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,0	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,55	1728	8 000625 910250

### 1/2" (13-16 mm) CONNECTOR WITH 4 1/4" (4-6 mm) OUTLETS

### 99027







Useful for allowing up to four drippers inside pots or large flower containers. Ideal for flower-beds or border micro irrigation systems, branching the lines from a single water tap.

Plugs supplied for closing any outlets not used.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	11 811 8 81 11 888 11 81 81 81 81 11 11
99027		25	2,8 x 10 x 2,8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,80	3200	8 000625 990276
91027		4	10 x 20,6 x 3,4	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,27	576	8 000625 910274

### 1/2" (13-16 mm) TEE

### 99029



91029





Enables coupling of three 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube sections.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99029		25	10 x 6,5 x 2,8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,03	3200	8 000625 990290
91029		10	10 x 20,6 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 13	0,009	0,65	720	8 000625 910298

### SHUT-OFF VALVE

### 99033



91033





For water flow supply, shut-off and adjustment. For installation between two 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube sections.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
99033		25	10 x 4,6 x 2,8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,96	3200	8 000625 990337
91033		10	10 x 20,6 x 3,3	28 x 25 x 13	0,009	0,70	720	8 000625 910335

# **END STOPPER**

### 99035



91035





To shut off water flow at the end of 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99035		25	2,8 x 4 x 2,8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,50	3200	8 000625 990351
91035		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,43	1728	8 000625 910359

### THREADED DRAINAGE VALVE

91037





Used for automatic drainage of the hose circuit. Recommended for zones subject to cold winters. With connector for 1/2" (13-16 mm) hose.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91037		5	10 x 20,6 x 4	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,34	720	8 000625 910373

# RAINJET® CONNECTORS AND ACCESSORIES

Couplings, tap connectors, spikes and drainage valve. The RainJet® accessories can be used to create any drip or micro-irrigation system stress-free, as well as helping you to make any changes to the system over time, should your needs or plants change. All couplings and accessories are connected simply using pressure, with no need for any tool.

They are perfectly watertight. Using linear, elbow or tee connectors, you can create any layout you like. The RainJet® accessories are ideal for creating any type of drip irrigation system, with a wide range of RainJet® drippers to choose from. They can also be used to set an easy underground micro-irrigation circuit with Colibrì® System. A must-have to meet the needs of a constantly evolving sector!

# IN-LINE FILTER FOR 1/2" (13-16 mm) HOSE

91031





For water filtering in drip or micro irrigation systems. Installed in-line, directly on the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main hose. Easy-to-clean mesh filter.

ode packaging qty 1031 5 pack size (cm) 10 x 20,6 x 3,4

(cm) box size (cm) 6 x 3,4 25 x 19 x 10 volume (m³)

weight (kg) pcs/pallet

8 000625 910311



# RAINJET® BLOCK-SYSTEM

With the innovative Block-System compression connectors installation could not be any easier.

# RAINJET® CONNECTORS AND ACCESSORIES

RainJet® couplings and accessories are connected easily using pressure, with no need for any tools, and they are watertight.



### 1/2" (13-16 mm) HOSE THREADED ADAPTOR

### 91347







For direct connection of 1/2" (13-16 mm) tubes to taps with 3/4" (20-27 mm) or 1/2" (15-21 mm) thread.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91347		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,36	1440	8 000625 913473

# 1/2" (13-16 mm) - 1/4" (4-6 mm) HOSE THREADED ADAPTOR

### 91345





For direct connection of 1/2" (13-16 mm) and 1/4" (4-6 mm) tubes to taps with 3/4" (20-27 mm) or 1/2" (15-21 mm) thread.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91345	<b>10</b>	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,35	1440	8 000625 913459

# 1/2" (13-16 mm) HOSE 3/4" (20-27 mm) 1" (26-34 mm) THREADED COUPLING

### 91066







To connect 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube to an outlet with 3/4" (20-27 mm) or 1" (26-34 mm) female thread (e.g. Solenoid valves).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91066	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,35	1440	8 000625 910663

# 1/2" (15 - 21 mm) THREADED 3-WAY CONNECTOR

### 91072





Used for connecting underground Colibrì® micro-sprinklers in series (cod. 90210 - 90220 - 90230) with 1/2'' (13-16 mm) main hose. Blister of 2 pcs.



code 91072

packaging qty 

pack size (cm) 7,9 x 15,7 x 3,7

box size (cm) 25 x 19 x 10

volume (m<sup>3</sup>) 0,005

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 0,38

1440

8 000625 910724

### 1/2" (15-21 mm) THREADED ELBÓW

### 91082





Used for end line connection of Colibrì® underground micro-sprinklers (cod. 90210 - 90220 - 90230) with 1/2" (13-16 mm) to main hose. Blister of 2 pcs.



coue
91082





pack size (cm) 7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8 25 x 19 x 10

box size (cm)

volume (m<sup>3</sup>) 0,005

0,32

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1440



### 1/2" (13-16 mm) COUPLING

99076



91076







Enables coupling of two 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube sections. Blister of 4 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99076		6 x 20	15 x 15 x 3	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,81	768	8 000625 990764
91076		15	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,53	2160	8 000625 910762

### 1/2" (13-16 mm) ELBOW COUPLING

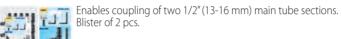
99081



91081







code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99081		6 x 20	15 x 15 x 3	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,78	768	8 000625 990818
91081	$\sim$	15	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,36	2160	8 000625 910816

# 1/2" (13-16 mm) - 1/4" (4-6 mm) 2 - WAY COUPLING

91073





Used to branch off 1/4"(4-6~mm) feeding tube sections from 1/2"(13-16~mm) main tube. Blister of 2 pcs.



code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet
91073 10 7,9 x 15,7 x 2 25 x 19 x 10 0,005 0,30 1440 8 000625 91073 1

# 1/2" (13-16 mm) TEE

99071









Enables coupling of three 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube sections.

Blister of 2 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99071		4 x 20	14 x 22 x 3	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,83	512	8 000625 990719
91071		15	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,48	2160	8 000625 910717

### 1/2" (13-16 mm) **END STOPPER**

91086





To shut off water flow at the end of 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube. Blister of 4 pcs.



code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91086	<b>15</b>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,44	2160	8 000625 910861

#### 1/2" (13-16 mm) SHUT-OFF VALVE

91280





For water flow supply, shut-off and adjustment. For installation between two 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube sections.



code	packaging	qty
91280		10

pack size (cm) 7,9 x 15,7 x 4

box size (cm) volume (m³) 25 x 19 x 10 0,005

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 0,40 1440

8 000625 912803

### **TUBE CLAMP**

### 91096







code

For use when pressure in the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube exceeds 1,5 bar. Blister of 10 pcs.





pack size (cm) 7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8 25 x 19 x 10

15,4 x 24 x 3

box size (cm)

volume (m3) 0.005

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1440 0,38

8 000625 910960

# 1/2" (13-16 mm) SUPPORT STAKE

99090 







Enables secure ground fixture of the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube. Blister of 8 pcs.

	(alal	dabar
code	packaging	qty
aanan		4 v 20

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)
99090		4 x 20	13 x 22 x 7
91090		10	15.4 x 24 x 3

20 x 39 x 13 28 x 25 x 19

box size (cm)

volume (m3) 0,010 0,013

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1,38 288

480

1,68

8 000625 990900 8 000625 9 10908

### THREADED DRAINAGE VALVE

### 90920







Used for automatic drainage of the hose circuit. Recommended for zones subject to cold winters. With connector for 1/2" (13-16 mm) hose. Blister of 1 pc.

code	packaging	qty
90920		4

pack size (cm) box size (cm) 7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5 12 x 19 x 10

0,002

volume (m<sup>3</sup>) 0,16

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1152

8 000625 909209

### 1/4" 2-WAY COUPLING

### 99155









Easy grip and watertight seal, guaranteeing no leakage.
Used to branch off 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube sections from 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube or to join two feeding tube sections.
Blister of 10 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99155		20 x 20	7,5 x 13 x 10	10 x 39 x 13	0,010	0,52	2560	8 000625 991556
91155		13	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,39	1872	8 000625 911554

### 1/4" ELBOW

91143





Easy grip and watertight seal, guaranteeing no leakage. For connecting two pieces of 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding hose at right angle. Blister of 10 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
91143		13	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,40	1872	8 000625 911431

### 1/4" 3-WAY COUPLING

### 91141







Easy grip and watertight seal, guaranteeing no leakage. Enables coupling of three 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube sections. Blister of 10 pcs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91141	□ 13	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,41	1872	8 000625 911417

# 1/4" 4-WAY COUPLING

91145







Easy grip and watertight seal, guaranteeing no leakage. Enables coupling of four 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube sections. Blister of 10 pcs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91145	<b>13</b>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,39	1872	8 000625 911455

### **HOLE PLUGS**

### 91170







Easy grip and watertight seal, guaranteeing no leakage. For sealing holes on 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube or ends of 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube. Blister of 10 pcs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91170	<b>13</b>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,40	1872	8 000625 911707

### 1/4" SHUT-OFF VALVE

### 91270





For 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube. Enables water flow adjustment and shut-off. Blister of 5 pcs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91270	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,35	1440	8 000625 912704

### HOLE PUNCHER/SPANNER

### 91185





Used to punch holes in 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube. Also enables tightening and adjustment of micro-sprinklers.

code	packaging qt	ty pack size (cm	) box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91185	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x	2 25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,26	1440	8 000625 911851

### 1/4" SUPPORT STAKE

### 99190









Ideal to secure ground fixture of the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube or installation in plant pots. Blister of 15 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
99190		10 x 40	14 x 19 x 3	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,61	720	8 000625 991907
91190		10	15,4 x 24 x 2,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,47	480	8 000625 911905

# REPLACEMENT (20-27 mm) 3/4" F CONNECTOR

### 91006





Replacement tap connector for Aquauno and Aquadue water timers. Comprises: - 3/4" (20-27 mm) female tap connector, - washable filter,

- ring nut,
- o.ring.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91006	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,0	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,55	1440	8 000625 910069

# RAINJET® DRIPPERS

For well-balanced and efficient irrigation of your flowerbeds, terraces and vegetable patches, Claber has a wide range of Rainjet® drippers. These drippers can be connected to your main or feeding hoses by applying gentle pressure. Super easy to install and 100% guaranteed performance!

# 0-6 L/H END-OF-LINE DRIPPER

99209 

91209





Adjustable from 0 to 6 litres for calibrated irrigation, to plants' different needs and soil type.

Bar 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 3,8 5,4 6,7

91209



91213

91209 – 10 pcs 91211 – 20 pcs 91213 - 40 pcs

Blister pack:

91211



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99209		6 x 50	15 x 30 x 3	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,95	432	8 000625 992096
91209		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,74	1440	8 000625 912094
91211		10	10 x 20,6 x 4	28 x 25 x 13	0,009	1,44	720	8 000625 912117
91213		8	15,4 x 24 x 3,5	28 x 25 x 19	0,013	1,94	384	8 000625 912131

### 0-6 L/H IN-LINE DRIPPER

### 99217









Adjustable from 0 to 6 litres for calibrated irrigation, to plants' different needs and soil type. Blister pack containing: 10 pcs.

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
L/H	1,8	3,6	4,8	5,4	6,1

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99217		6 x 50	14 x 18 x 5	20 x 39 x13	0,010	2,16	432	8 000625 992171
91217		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,80	1440	8 000625 912179

#### 0-10 L/H PLUS END-OF-LINE **DRIPPER**

91214





End-of-line dripper for localized watering. 0-10 l/h adjustable flow rate, from fully closed to fully open. Accurate and calibrated flow control. Direct connection to the end of the feeding tube, with easy coupling and watertight seal. Readily inspectable for easy cleaning. Blister pack containing: 10 pcs.

_		1	i		
Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
I/H	9 1	12.5	26	19 5	24

code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m3) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 8 000625 912148 1440 91214 7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5 25 x 19 x 10 0,005 0,92 10

#### 0-10 L/H PLUS IN-LINE DRIPPER

91218





In-line dripper for localized watering. 0-10 l/h adjustable flow rate, from fully closed to fully open. Accurate and calibrated flow control without twisting the tube. Direct connection between two ends of the feeding tube, with easy coupling and watertight seal. Readily inspectable for easy cleaning. Blister pack containing: 10 pcs.

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
L/H	10	12,3	16	18,6	21

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91218	<b>10</b>	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,94	1440	8 000625 912186







### **SELF-REGULATING DRIPPER**

99222

91222







Constant 4 I/h flow rate at start and end of line. For direct installation into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube or into the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube. Easily disassembled for cleaning. Blister of 10 pcs.

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
L/H	4,1	3,9	4,0	3,7	3,2

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
99222		10 x 50	14 x 17 x 4	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,80	720	8 000625 992225
91222		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,69	1440	8 000625 912223

### 0-40 L/H ADJUSTABLE DRIPPER

99225

91225





For direct installation into the 1/2"(13-16 mm) main tube or into the 1/4"(4-6 mm) feeding tube. Flow rate adjustable from 0 to 40 litres per hour. Easily disassembled for cleaning. Blister of 10 pcs.

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
L/H	6,1	9,1	11,6	13,4	16,2

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
99225		10 x 50	14 x 22 x 6,5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	2,80	720	8 000625 992256
91225		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,66	1440	8 000625 912254

Bar

L/H

0,5

26,8

1,0

38,4

1,5

47,4

2,0

55,3

### ADJUSTABLE SHRUBBLER

99232

91232







0-40 l/h adjustable flow, from fully closed to fully La open. Watéring over an area of 360°. Direct connection into the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding

tube or into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube. Readily inspectable for easy cleaning. Blister of 10 pcs.

code 99232	packaging	17	pack size (cm) 14 x 22 x 3	box size (cm) 20 x 39 x 13	volume (m³) 0,010	weight (kg) 2,65	pcs/pallet 720	8 000625 992324
91232		10	7,9 x 15,7 x 4,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,71	1440	8 000625 912322

#### 0-40 L/H ADJUSTABLE DRIPPER

91227





Adjustable dripper on spike. For direct installation into the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube. Ensures precise and localised irrigation at plant base.

irrigation at plant base.	
Flow rate adjustable from 0 to 40	litres per
hour. Easily disassembled for clea	ning.
Rlister of 10 ncs	

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
L/H	6,1	9,1	11,6	13,4	16,2

code packaging qty 91227 6 pack size (cm) 15,4 x 24 x 2,5 box size (cm) volume (m³)
20 x 39 x 10 0,007

weight (kg) pcs/pallet0,98 576

0,5

26,8

I/H

1,0

38.4

1,5

47.4

8 000625 912278

2,0

55.3 62.0

2,5

# 0-40 L/H ADJUSTABLE SHRUBBLER

99228



91228





Adjustable shrubbler on spike. Flow rate is adjustable from 0 to 40 litres per hour.

Ensures precise and localised irrigation at plant base.

Flow rate is adjustable according to various plant requirements. For direct installation into the 1/4" (4 - 6 mm) feeding tube.
Easily disassembled for cleaning.
Blister of 10 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
99228		6 x 25	13 x 23 x 5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,86	432	8 000625 992287
91228		6	15,4 x 24 x 2,5	20 x 39 x 10	0,007	1,02	576	8 000625 912285

# 360° MICRO MIST SPRAYER ON SPIKE

91229





Micro mist sprayer, installed on spike. Ensures a soft and even irrigation over an area of 360°.

Connected to the end of a 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube. Easily anchored to the soil. Readily inspectable for easy cleaning. Blister of 10 pcs.

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
L/H	33,7	46,3	56,7	65,4	73,6

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91229		15,4 x 24 x 2,5	20 x 39 x 10	0,007	1,02	576	8 000625 912292

# SELF-REGULATING DRIPPER ON SPIKE

91223







91223

Self-regulating dripper on spike. Constant 4 I/h flow rate at start and end of line

Ensures precise and localised irrigation at plant base.

Connected to the end of the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube.

Rectains take: Easily disassembled for cleaning. Rinse head under running water to clean. Blister of 10 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volun

pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 15,4 x 24 x 2,5 20 x 39 x 10 0,007 0,98 576 8

L/H

0,5

4,1

1,0

3,9

1,5

4,0

2,0

3,7

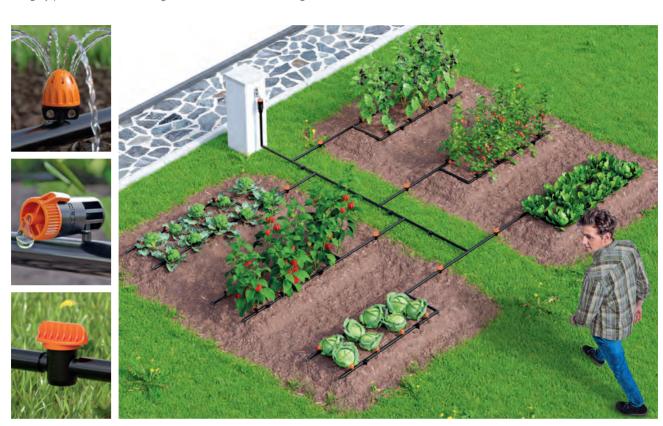
2,5

3,2

8 000			
8 "000	625"	91223	30"

# RAINJET® KIT

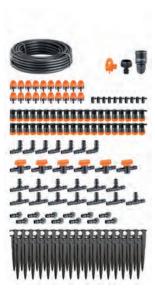
Rainjet® kits include everything you need to set up a drip-irrigation system for your terrace or vegetable patch by yourself: main and feeding hoses, drippers, couplings and – for the timer kits – a battery-powered water timer. Rainjet® kits can be used to water between 20 and 60 plants, depending on the chosen solution, and they can be extended at any time with additional Rainjet® components. A highly practical solution that guarantees well-balanced irrigation!



# ORTO DRIP KIT

#### 90767







This ready-to-use kit is the best solution for watering your vegetable garden, adjusting the flow and adapting it to the different plants needs.

This kit contains all the components for setting up 6 irrigation zones and watering up to 60 plants, with adjustable drippers (40 end-of-line and 20 shrubblers) and 25 m of main hose. Extendable by the addition of other components in the Rainjet® series.

## **CONTAINS**

3291	Main tube 25 m	x 1	91086	1/2" End stopper	x 12
8627	3/4"Threaded tap connector	x 1	91090	1/2" Support stake	x 35
91009	Automatic coupling	x 1	91185	Hole puncher/spanner	x 1
91280	1/2" Shut-off valve	х б	91170	Hole plugs	x 10
91081	1/2" Elbow coupling	x 7	91214	0-10 L/h plus end-of-line dripper	x 40
91071	1/2"Tee	x 11	91232	Adjustable shrubbler	x 20

oae	packaging	qty
0767		1

pack size (cm) 40 x 40 x 12

box size (cm) 40 x 40 x 12

volume (m3) 0,019

pcs/pallet weight (kg) 3,40



#### **TIMER KIT 20 LOGICA**

#### 90766







Complete kit with 20 in-line drippers. Extensible by the addition of other components in the RainJet® series. Contains: Logica® water timer.

#### **CONTAINS**

8422	Aquauno Logica	x 1	91190	1/4" support stake	x 20
90370	Feeding tube 20 m	x 1	91217	0-6 l/h in-line dripper	x 20
91040	Pressure reducer	x 1	91270	1/4" shut-off valve	х 3
91141	1/4" tee	x 5	91345	1/2" - 1/4" hose threaded adaptor	x 1
91170	Hole plugs	x 10	91494	3/4" automatic adaptor	x 1

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90766	1	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	5 0,007	1,35	96	8 000625 907663

#### **DRIP STARTER KIT**

#### 90764





Complete kit with 20 in-line drippers. Extensible by the addition of other components in the RainJet® series.

# \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### **CONTAINS**

90370	Feeding tube 20 m	x 1	<b>91217</b> 0-6 l/h in-line dripper	x 20
91040	Pressure reducer	x 1	<b>91270</b> 1/4" shut-off valve	x 3
91141	1/4" tee	x 5	<b>91345</b> 1/2" - 1/4" hose threaded adaptor	x 1
91170	Hole plugs	x 10	91494 3/4" automatic adaptor	x 1
91190	1/4" support stake	x 20	·	

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90764	4	30 x 30,5 x 4,4	39 x 39 x 19	0,029	3,50	96	8 000625 907649

## **DRIP KIT PLUS 25 POTS**

# 90759



**NEW FOR 2021** 



Ready-to-use kit for optimum watering of plants on the terrace or in flowerbeds, adjusting the flow and adapting it to what the different plants need. Contains all the connections to make a drip irrigation system to water up to 25 plants with adjustable in-line Plus drippers and 25 m of feeding hose.

#### **CONTAINS**

345073	Feeding tube 25 m	x 1	<b>91218</b> 0-10 l/h in-line dripper
91040	Pressure reducer	x 1	<b>91270</b> 1/4" shut-off valve
91141	1/4" tee	x 5	<b>91345</b> 1/2" - 1/4" hose threaded adaptor
91170	Hole plugs	x 10	91494 3/4" automatic adaptor
91190	1/4" support stake	x 25	



code packaging qty 90759

pack size (cm)

box size (cm) volume (m3) 29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5 29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5 0,007

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1,00



x 25

x 3

x 1

x 1

## TIMER KIT 20 PRATICO

## 90763







Complete kit with 20 in-line drippers. Extensible by the addition of other components in the RainJet® series. Contains: Pratico® water timer.

#### CONTAINS

8425	Aquauno pratico	x 1	91190	1/4" support stake	x 20
90370	1/4" feeding tube 20 m	x 1	91217	0-6 l/h in-line dripper	x 20
91040	Pressure reducer	x 1	91270	1/4" shut-off valve	x 3
91141	1/4" tee	x 5	91345	1/2" - 1/4" hose threaded adaptor	x 1
91170	Hole plugs	x 10	91494	3/4" automatic adaptor	x 1

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90763	1	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	0,007	1,35	96	8 000625 907632

#### TERRAZZO DRIP KIT

#### 90772







Ready-to-use kit to water plants on your terrace or flower beds, adjusting the flow according to the different requirements.

This kit contains all the components for setting up an irrigation system to water up to 50 plants, with adjustable drippers (30 in-line and 20 end-of-line), 25 m of main tube and 25 m of feeding tube.

Extendable by the addition of other components in the Rainjet® series.

#### **CONTAINS**

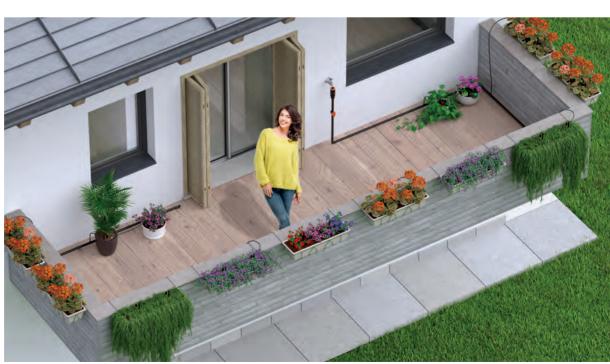
3291	Main tube 25 m	x 1	91073	1/2" - 1/4" 2 - way coupling	x 15
345073	1/4" feeding tube 25 m	x 1	91086	1/2" end stopper	x 1
91002	Multi-thread tap connector	x 1	91190	1/4" support stake	x 50
91009	Automatic coupling	x 1	91218	0-10 l/h plus in-line dripper	x 30
91280	1/2" shut-off valve	x 1	91214	0-10 l/h plus end-of-line dripper	x 20
91081	1/2" elbow coupling	x 5			

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90772		1	40 x 40 x 12	40 x 40 x 12	0,019	3,50	54	8 000625 907724









CODE	8052	90764	90759	90763	90766	
Description	Idris Spike	Drip Kit 20 pots	Kit Drip Plus 25 pots	Timer Kit 20 Pratico	Timer Kit 20 Logica	
Pack		Controlling of the Controlling o	outp att 80	Strace CEI GO	Tinaux 50 Sci	
Contents						
Ideal for	Indoor plants	Outdoor pot plants	Outdoor pot plants	Outdoor pot plants	Outdoor pot plants	
No. plants	1	max 20	max 25	max 20	max 20	
Extendable	no	yes	no	yes	yes	
Water supply	bottle	tap	tap	tap	tap	
Electric power supply	-	-	-	1 x 9 V alkaline battery	1 x 9 V alkaline battery	
Timer included	-	no	no	yes, Aquauno Pratico (8425)	yes, Aquauno Logica (8422)	
LCD screen	-	-	-	no	no	
Method of programming	-	-	-	buttons	rotary knob	
Days of autonomy	max 20 (with 2 I bottle)	-	-	-	-	
Watering frequency	1 per day	as you wish, depending on the timer used	as you wish, depending on the timer used	1 per day	from 2 per day to 1 per week	
Delayed start	no	possible, depending on the timer used	possible, depending on the timer used	no	no	
Contents	ldris Spike sprinkler 2 nozzles (10 cl and 15 cl)	1 x pressure reducer (91040) 5 x tee (91141) 10 x end-of-line plug (91170) 20 x in-line drippers (91217) 20 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 3 x feeding hose shut-off valves (91270) 1 x coupling for 1/2"-1/4" hose (91345) 1 x 3/4" threaded coupling (91494) 20 m of ¼" feeding hose (90370)	1 x pressure reducer (91040) 5 x tee (91141) 10 x end-of-line plug (91170) 25 x in-line drippers (91218) 25 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 3 x feeding hose shut-off valves (91270) 1 x coupling for 1/2"-1/4" hose (91345) 1 x 3/4" threaded coupling (91494) 25 m feeding hose1/4" (345073)	1 x pressure reducer (91040) 5 x tee (91141) 10 x end-of-line plug (91170) 20 x in-line drippers (91217) 20 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 3 x feeding hose shut-of vives (91270) 1 x coupling for 1/2"-1/4" hose (91345) 1 x 3/4" threaded coupling (91494) 20 m of 1/4" eeding hose (90370) 1 x Aquauno Pratico timer (8425))	1 x pressure reducer (91040) 5 x tee (91141) 10 x end-of-line plug (91170) 20 x in-line drippers (91217) 20 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 3 x feeding hose shut-off valves (91270) 1 x coupling for 1/2"-1/4" hose (91345) 1 x 3/4" threaded coupling (91494) 20 m of ¼" feeding hose (90370) 1 x Aquauno Logica timer (8422))	10 x 4 2
Drippers provided	ît	Classer		Clober	claser	_
Type of dripper	interchangeable, with fixed flow rate	adjustable 0-6 l/hr	adjustable 0-10 l/hr	adjustable 0-6 l/hr	adjustable 0-6 l/hr	
Hose supplied	-	20 m of 1/4" feeding hose (4-6 mm)	25 m feeding hose 1/4" (4-6 mm)	20 m of 1/4" feeding hose (4-6 mm)	20 m of 1/4" feeding hose (4-6 mm)	2:

	90767	90772	8063	8054	8062
	Vegetable patch drip kit	Terrace drip kit	Aqua-Magic System	Oasis Evolution	Aqualux System
	and onto one	Common Sodo SD	Acquestáctile		Acqualus Acq
				0 pp	3
	Vegetable patches	Outdoor pot plants	Outdoor pot plants	Indoor plants	Indoor and outdoor plants
	max 60	max 50	max 20	max 20	max 20
	yes	yes	no	no	no
	tap	tap	separate tank	internal tank (25 l)	internal tank (30 l)
	-	-	photovoltaic panel and 2 x rechargeable 1.2 V AA NiMH min. 1800 mAh batteries	2 x 1.5 V AA alkaline batteries	power supply unit with USB socket or 2 x rechargeable 1.2 V AA NiMH min. 2400 mAh batteries
2)	no	no	yes	yes	yes
	-	-	no	yes	yes
	-	-	2 rotary knobs	rotary knob	rotary knob
	-	-	variable, depending on tank used	max 28	max 28
	as you wish, depending on the timer used	as you wish, depending on the timer used	from 1 per day to 1 per week	1 per day	1 per day
	possible, depending on the timer used	possible, depending on the timer used	yes, by setting the watering frequency every day +6 hours	yes, up to 23 hours	yes, up to 23 hours
)) 270) 345) (4) ))	1 x 3/4" tap connector 20x27 (8627) 1 x automatic coupling (91009) 6 x main hose shut-off valves (91280) 7 x elbow (91081) 11 x tee (91071) 12 x end-of-line plug (91086) 35 x main hose stakes (91090) 1 x hose hole puncher (91185) 10 x feeding hose end-of-line plugs (91170) 40 x end-of-line plus drippers (91214) 20 x in-line sprinkler drippers (91232) 25 m of main hose (90365)	1 x 3/4"-1/2" tap connector (91002) 1 x automatic coupling (91009) 1 x main hose shut-off valves (91280) 15 x 1/2"-1/4" couplings (91073) 1 x end-of-line plug (91086) 50 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 30 x in-line plus drippers (91218) 20 x end-of-line plus drippers (91214) 25 m of main hose (90365) 25 m of feeding hose	1 x solar pump-timer 1 x anti-siphon valve to block flow 1 x filter 1 x wall bracket with screws and plugs 20 x in-line drippers 20 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 5 x tee (91141) 6 x end-of-line plugs (91170) 20 m of flexible feeding hose	1 x Oasis distributor 20 x in-line drippers 20 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 10 m of feeding hose	1 x Aqualux distributor 1 x mains adapter with USB socket 2 x cable ties 1 x filter 20 x in-line drippers 20 x feeding hose stakes (91190) 5 x tee (91141) 6 end-of-line plugs (91170) 20 m of flexible feeding hose
	adjustable 0-10 l/hr (91214)			claber 3	
	and 0-40 l/hr (91232)  25 m of 1/2" main hose (13-16 mm)	with fixed flow rate  25 m of 1/2" main hose (13-16 mm)	with fixed flow rate  20 m of 1/4" feeding hose (4-6 mm)	with fixed flow rate  10 m of 1/4" feeding hose (4-6 mm)	with fixed flow rate
	23 111 01 1/2 11Idill 1105E (15-10 111Ifl)	25 m of 1/4" feeding hose (4-6 mm)	20111 01 1/4 Teeding 1105e (4-0 111111)	10 III 01 1/4 Teeding Hose (4-0 IIIIII)	20 m of 1/4" feeding hose (4-6 mm)

#### 360° MICRO-SPRINKLER









For installation into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube, or on fitted rigid risers. For overhead installation. Blister of 10 pcs. Irrigated area max. 16 m<sup>2</sup>.

Bar	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
l/h	22,0	34,0	46,0		72,0
Øm	3,0	3,5	4,5	4,0	4,0

1,5 2.0 2.5

45,0

59,0 61,0

8 000625 912551

1,5

2,0 2.5

8 000625 912544

1,5 2,0 2,5

7,2

58,0 61,0

8,5

26,0 29,0

1,8 2,0 2,0

9,0

1,0

33,0 45,0

5,5

0,5

1,0

I/h 13,0 19,0 23,0

Øm

1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5

1,6

1,0

33,0

Bar 0.5 1.0

I/h 17,0

r(m)

Bar 0.5

I/h 17,0 33,0 45,0 59,0 61,0

r(m)

1,5 2,2 2,7 3,0 3,2

1,2 2,0 2,2 2,2 2,5

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91256	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,38	1440	8 000625 912568

#### 180° MICRO-SPRINKLER

91255





For installation into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube, or on fitted rigid risers. For overhead installation. Suitable for watering semi-circular areas.

Blister of 10 pcs. Irrigated area max. 10 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
91255	<b>10</b>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,38	1440

#### 90° MICRO-SPRINKLER

91254







For installation into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube, or on fitted rigid risers. For overhead installation. Suitable for watering right-angled corners. Blister of 10 pcs.

Irrigated area max. 8 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
91254	<b>10</b>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,38	1440

## MICRO-SPRINKLER STRIP

91257





Used for watering rectangular strips.
Used either into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube or on fitted rigid risers. For overhead installation.

Bar 0,5 I/h 17,0 3,2 r(m) Blister of 10 pcs. Irrigated area max. 6,8 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91257	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,38	1440	8 000625 912575

## 360° MICRO-MIST SPRAYER

91258





For light mist sprinkling. Used either into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube or on fitted rigid risers for overhead installation.

Blister of 10 pcs. Irrigated area max. 3 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91258	$\bigcirc$	10	7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,38	1440	8 000625 912582

0,5

22,0

#### 360° ADJUSTABLE MICRO-SPRINKLER

91249





Used either directly into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube or on fitted rigid risers for overhead installation. Equipped with adjustment and shut-off valve.

I/h Øm

1,0 1,5 2,0 34,0 46,0 52,0 3,0 4,5 3.5 4.0

72,0

4,0

Blister of 5 pcs. Irrigated area max. 16 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91249	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,42	1440	8 000625 912490

#### 180° ADJUSTABLE MICRO-SPRINKLER

91248



Used either into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube or on fitted rigid risers for overhead installation. Equipped with adjustment and shut-off valve.

0,5 1,0 2,0 2,5 I/h 17,0 33,0 45,0 59,0 61,0 r(m) 1.2 2.0 2.2 2.2 2,5

Blister of 5 pcs.

Irrigated area max. 10 m<sup>2</sup>.

weight (kg) code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m<sup>3</sup>) pcs/pallet 8 000625 912483 91248 **10** 25 x 19 x 10 0,005 0,41 1440 7,9 x 15,7 x 3,5

#### 360° ADJUSTABLE MICRO-SPRINKLER

91250





For installation into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube, the 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube or on fitted rigid risers for overhead installation.

Suitable for watering circular areas. Equipped with flow adjustment and shut-off valve. Blister of 5 pcs. Irrigated area max. 57 m<sup>2</sup>.

0.5

Bar

I/h

Øm

1,0 1,5 2,0 2.5

48.8 90.0 120.0 142.0 165 3,0 5,0 6,5 7,5 8,5

weight (kg) pcs/pallet code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m3) 8 000625 912506 91250 1440 10 7.9 x 15.7 x 4.5 25 x 19 x 10 0.005 0,48

#### MICRO-SPRINKLER SUPPORT **STAKE**

91265





Used for overhead installation of micro sprinklers according to various plant heights. Header bag of 2 pcs.

code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m3) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 8 000625 912650 768 91265 8 8 x 33 x 1,5 20 x 39 x 10 0,007 0,66

## FITTED RIGID RISERS

91260



Allows to rise the micro-sprinklers and micro-sprayers at 30 cm. Screwed directly into the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main tube. Header bag of 10 pcs.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
91260		8 x 33 x 1	20 x 39 x 10	0,007	0,91	960	8 000625 912605

# **IDRIS®**

An exclusive range of drippers designed for evenly watering your potted plants. This is the ideal solution when you are away from home, but can also be useful when you are there. It helps make sure your plants are always healthy, without you needing to remember to water them!

You can use any normal plastic bottle with Idris and Idris Spike. You do not need to connect to the power mains. They guarantee up to 20 days of autonomy. Made of sturdy plastic, resistant to knocks and limescale, they come complete with drippers with different flow rates. Idris and Idris Spike are what the market was missing.



# **IDRIS SPIKE**









Automatic dripper for pot plants. New conical connector suitable for standard plastic bottles up to 2 litres.

Supplied complete with 2 nozzles, rated 10 and 15 cl. The spike is anchored into the soil, near the plant roots. Inspectable and washable under running water.



code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8052	12	16 x 30 x 4	25 x 59 x 19	0,028	1,60	288	8 000625 080526

#### **IDRIS**

# 8055



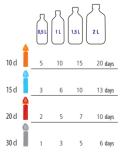


Automatic dripper for pot plants. New conical connector suitable for standard plastic bottles up to 2 litres.

Complete with 4 nozzles rated 10 cl - 15 cl - 20 cl - 30 cl per day.

Constant, thanks to a special flow control device. Soil-anchored tripod for added stability. Inspectable and washable under running water.

# QUANTITY - DURATION TABLE



code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8055	8	12 x 18 x 8,5	25 x 36 x 19	0,017	1,75	288	8 000625 080557

# OASIS® EVOLUTION

Even more versatile and high-performing, unbeatably practical and reliable: Oasis Evolution is the new version of the Oasis water distributor.

With no need of a tap or an electrical power supply, Oasis Evolution enables you towater up to 20 pots for several days. All you have to do is set up a simple drip-irrigation line using the drippers and accessories provided.

There is a handy dial for viewing and selecting 1 of the 4 different watering programmes displayed on the backlit screen. Delayed starts are also possible.

Perfect for watering house plants when you go on holiday.



#### **OASIS EVOLUTION**

#### 8054





Fully independent water-distributor, ready to use in few minutes and extremely compact. No need of connections to a tap or power mains. Oasis® Evolution contains 25 litres of water and provides waste-free drip irrigation for up to 20 pots running on a daily cycle. Four different programmes (7, 14, 21, 28 days of autonomy), selected with a simple dial. Start button to start the programme immediately or with a delay of up to 23 hours. The backlit LCD display shows the selected programme, duration of the irrigation cycle in progress, any programmed delay, and the time remaining until the next irrigation cycle. Compact, elegant design that overlooks no detail. Operated by 2 x AA 1.5 V batteries (not included). Supplied with 10 metres of PVC feeding hose, 20 drippers and 20 hose stakes.

#### **PROGRAMME TABLE**

PROGRAMME	mI PER DRIPPER
7 days	145 ml
14 days	70 ml
21 days	45 ml
28 days	35 ml



8 000625 080595

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8054	1	36,5 x 32 x 36	37 x 37 x 34	0,047	3,50	18	8 000625 080540

SPARE DRIPPERS

8059





Spare in-line Oasis Evolution drippers for localised irrigation. Pack of 5 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
8059	$\bigcirc$	10	8 x 10 x 2,5	13 x 19 x 10	0,002	0,27	2880



# **AQUA-MAGIC® SYSTEM**

Plants and flowers enthusiasts do not always have a tap available to water their pots on their terrace or balcony. Claber has the answer to this frequent problem: Aqua-Magic System. This ready-to-use kit allows you to set up a drip irrigation system without needing to connect to the power or water mains. Everything you need comes in the kit: a special timer with a built-in pump and a photovoltaic panel, drippers and all the accessories for watering up to 20 pots.

Aqua-Magic System can be used together with any standard water recipient or with the Aqua-Magic Tank, a special foldable tank that can hold up to 80 litres of water. It is easy to transport and assemble and takes up minimum space.

# AQUA-MAGIC® SYSTEM

The magic of water with no taps and no electrical power sockets.

PLENTY OF CAREFREE DAYS! USE WITH AQUA-MAGIC TANK OR ANY STANDARD WATER RECIPIENT



IDEAL FOR HANGING VEGETABLE GARDENS AND FLOWERING PLANTS, EVEN ON DIFFERENT LEVELS

POWERED BY SUNLIGHT THANKS TO THE PHOTOVOLTAIC PANEL THAT RECHARGES THE BATTERIES

WEBSITE



QUICK AND EASY TO PROGRAMME WITH TWO SIMPLE DIALS



#### **AQUA-MAGIC SYSTEM**









Independent ready-to-use drip kit. It includes timer, photovoltaic panel and built-in pump to draw water from a tank, filter and deliver it to 20 drippers.
Inspectable filter for easy cleaning.
The photovoltaic panel absorbs the light energy and turns it into electrical energy which is accumulated in 2 rechargeable AA 1.2V NiMH 1800mAh batteries (not included). A specific led reports the battery level. 54 possible irrigation solutions, which can be set with just 2 rotating knobs: one with the frequencies (between 1 and 7 days), the other with the amount of water that you wish to deliver with each dripper (between 40ml and 200ml). Optional manual irrigation: 100ml per dripper (the programme remains stored). It can be used with any tank.

The kit contains:

- 1 solar timer-pump 1 anti-siphon flow blocking valve at the end of irrigation
- 1/4" suction filter
- 1 bracket with screws and plugs for wall-mounting
- 20 self-regulating drippers 20m of 1/4" (4-6 mm) feeding tube
- 20 1/4" support stakes
- 5 1/4" 3-way couplings 6 hole plugs

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8063		1	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	29,5 x 30,5 x 7,5	0,007	1,26	108	8 000625 080632

#### **AQUA-MAGIC TANK**

8061





Folding tank with a capacity of 80 litres for Aqua-Magic System (code 8063). Easy assembly with polypropylene sleeves.

Sturdy and stable thanks to the easy-to-assemble aluminium frame with special anti-scratch covering. Equipped with a special coupling bar to position Aqua-Magic System. Dimensions when open: 40x40x85 cm.

At the end of the season, it can be tidely stored, taking up minimum space.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8061		47 x 13 x 56	47 x 56 x 13	0,034	3,15	28	8 000625 080618

# SPARE DRIPPERS

8064







Spare in-line Aqua-Magic drippers for localised irrigation. Pack of 5 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8064		10	8 x 10 x 2,5	13 x 19 x 10	0,002	0,32	2880	8 000625 080649

# 10 m HOSE 1/4" (4-6 mm)

8068 

10 m coil of spare feeding tube, 1/4" (4-6 mm) diameter.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)
8068		4	20 x 4 x 20

box size (cm) 13 x 19 x 10 volume (m3) 0,007

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 504 0,95



AQUALUX® SYSTEM

Aqualux® System is the new versatile system by Claber, for watering potted plants every day without the need of a connection to a tap.

Aqualux can be assembled in just a few minutes and guarantees up to 4 weeks of autonomy, thanks to its large

The integrated electric pump operates an irrigation system with fixed-flow drippers, which can water up to 20 pots. There are 4 different programmes to choose from with a practical dial, the option to delay the start and a backlit display that makes programming simple and accurate. The power supply system is innovative, with a USB adapter to connect to the mains, or 2 x AA rechargeable batteries that guarantee operation for the full duration of the programme, even when there is no electrical power supply.

A versatile, reliable and easy-to-use solution to create a true drip irrigation system.







#### **AQUALUX® SYSTEM**

8062









Water distributor with integrated timer and pump to create a drip irrigation system for up to 20

pots. Suitable for house plants as well as for terraces and balconies.

The system can be powered electrically by a USB adaptor (included), or 2 rechargeable AA 1.2V NiMH batteries, min. 2400 mAh (not supplied).

Foldable water tank in thick PVC, 30-litre capacity.

Handy opening at the top for filling. No tools required to assemble the upright supports. Four different programmes (7, 14, 21, 28 days of autonomy), selected with a simple dial. Start button to start the programme immediately or with a delay of up to 23 hours. The backlit LCD display shows the selected programme, the duration of the watering cycle in progress, any programmed delay and the time remaining until the next irrigation cycle. Supplied with 20 metres of PVC feeding hose, 20 drippers, 20 hose stakes, 5 tees and 6 end-of-line plugs.

#### **PROGRAMME TABLE**

PROGRAMME	ml PER DRIPPER
7 days	200 ml
14 days	100 ml
21 days	65 ml
28 days	50 ml

code	packaging q	ηty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8062		l	40 x 40 x 20	40 x 40 x 20	0,032	3,60	24	8 000625 080625

# COLIBRÌ® SYSTEM

With the Colibri® System, Claber brings all of the advantages of underground irrigation into small green spaces too! It is easy to use, saves on water, keeps your lawn and plants looking good and healthy, and makes the most of your garden. Colibri® is easy to install, with no need to dig large holes or connect up to the power mains. All you need is one of Claber's battery-powered timers connected to the tap to make sure your garden has just the right amount of water at the right time, even when you are away or on holiday.

WERSITE

And with the new jet adjustment, you just need two fingers for perfect, targeted irrigation with no waste!



## 360° COLIBRÌ MICRO-SPRINKLER 90210



180° COLIBRÌ MICRO-SPRINKLER 90220



90° COLIBRÌ MICRO-SPRINKLER 90230







Underground micro-sprinkler with low water consumption. Ideal for watering vegetable patches and small gardens, even at low pressure.

Gear-driven device made from acetal

External adjustment of range. Micro-sprinkler is connected to the 1/2" (13-16 mm) main hose by means of the 1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded 3-way connector (cod. 91072/91017) or 1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded elbow (cod. 91082/91019/91021).

Height from ground: 2" (5 cm).



code 90210	packaging	qty 12	pack size (cm) 4 x 14,3 x 4	box size (cm) 23,7 x 17,5 x 16,1	volume (m³) 0,007	weight (kg) 1,10	pcs/pallet 1512	8 000625 902101
90220		12	4 x 14,3 x 4	23,7 x 17,5 x 16,1	0,007	1,10	1512	8 000625 902200
90230		12	4 x 14.3 x 4	23.7 x 17.5 x 16.1	0.007	1.10	1512	8 000625 902309

#### 90210

90210

360°			r	<u> </u>
BAR	l/min	m²		
1,5	4,0	38,5	r 3,5 m	5,0 m
2,0	4,5	50,2	r 4,0 m	5,7 m
3,0	5,1	63,6	r 4,5 m	6,4 m



		r	1
I/min	m²		
2,9	25,1	r 4,0 m	5,7 m
3,3	31,8	r 4,5 m	6,4 m
3,6	34,7	r 4,7 m	6,7 m
	2,9	2,9 25,1 3,3 31,8	I/min         m²           2,9         25,1         r 4,0 m           3,3         31,8         r 4,5 m

#### 90230

90°			r	
BAR	l/min	m <sup>2</sup>		
1,5	1,7	9,6	r 3,5 m	5,0 m
2,0	2,0	13,8	r 4,2 m	6,0 m
3,0	2,1	13,8	r 4,2 m	6,0 m

# **GUARD COLLAR**

#### 90250







For optimum installation of Colibri® micro-sprinklers. Traps sand and pebbles from the soil. Bag of 1 pc.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90250		10	12 x 15,5 x 3,5	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,41	1280	8 000625 902507

#### **COLIBRI STARTER KIT**

#### 90200







Starter kit for an underground watering system for 50 m² garden, complete with Colibrì® System micro-sprinklers. Additional micro-sprinklers and Colibrì® System accessories are also available as required.

The compact colour packaging features easy assembly instructions of all kit components.

#### CONTAINS

3291	Main tube 25 m	x 1
91347	1/2" hose threaded adaptor	x 1
91494	3/4" automatic adaptor	x 1
91081	1/2" elbow coupling	x 5
91071	1/2" tee	x 2
91082	1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded elbow	x 2

91072	1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded 3 - way connector	x 3
90920	Threaded drainage valve	x 1
90210	360° - 2″ micro-sprinkler	x 1
90220	180°- 2" micro-sprinkler	x 4
91096	Tube clamp	x 24

code 90200

packaging qty

pack size (cm) 40 x 40 x 12

box size (cm) 40 x 40 x 12

volume (m³) 0,019

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 2,66 54



## TURBO-JET 80° - 360° - 3"

## 90264





Dynamic pop-up sprinkler featuring low water consumption. Ideal for small gardens, even with low water pressure. Special internal gear mechanism rotating at constant speed, guaranteeing balanced watering. Working arc adjustable from 80° to 360°. Jet range adjustable by turning the ring nut. Inspectable and washable filter. Standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded base. Height from ground 3" (cm 7,5). Packs of 12 pcs.

		90°	<u> </u>		180°	<u> </u>		360°	99
BAR	I/min	r		I/min	r		l/min	r	
1,5	1,48	4,0	4,8 m	2,56	3,5	4,2 m	4,67	3,6	4,3 m
2,0	1,73	4,5	5,4 m	2,85	4,5	5,4 m	5,27	4,25	5,1 m
3,0	2,07	5,25	6,3 m	3,46	5,0	6,0 m	6,41	5,0	6,0 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90264		12	5.1 x 14 x 5.1	10 x 39 x 13	0.005	1.10	1536	8 000625 902644

#### TURBO-JET 80° - 360° - 4"

#### 90266





Dynamic pop-up sprinkler featuring low water consumption. Ideal for small gardens, even with low water pressure.

Special internal gear mechanism rotating at constant speed, guaranteeing balanced watering.

Working arc adjustable from 80° to 360°. Jet range adjustable by turning the ring nut.

Inspectable and washable filter. Standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded base. Height from ground 4" (cm 10). Packs of 12 pcs.

		90°	<u> </u>		180°	<u> </u>		360°	99
BAR	I/min	r		l/min	r		l/min	r	
1,5	1,48	4,0	4,8 m	2,56	3,5	4,2 m	4,67	3,6	4,3 m
2,0	1,73	4,5	5,4 m	2,85	4,5	5,4 m	5,27	4,25	5,1 m
3,0	2,07	5,25	6,3 m	3,46	5,0	6,0 m	6,41	5,0	6,0 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90266		12	5,1 x 14 x 5,1	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,10	1536	8 000625 902668





Claber research efforts and experience bring all of the benefits of professional underground irrigation into the domestic realm.

With a wide range of products and solutions, you can create a highly efficient made-to-measure system with minimal effort.

Pop-up sprinklers designed for spaces of all sizes, accessories for setting up any type of installation, and practical and versatile programming from anywhere, even where there is no mains electricity.

With Claber it is now even easier to save water, add value to your home and create a thriving garden.





## MASTERFUL IRRIGATION, AVAILABLE TO ALL

Pop-up sprinklers bring professional quality and performance to any garden. This wide range of sprinklers with an

easy-to-adjust jet allow you to water just where is needed, for a perfectly kept garden with no wasted water.



## SMART INNOVATION

More tech, more flexibility, less hassle. The innovative timers and control units by Claber allow you to manage any garden installation, from the smallest to the largest.



# A TECHNOLOGICAL HUB IN YOUR GARDEN

A rich technology hub to help you manage small and large gardens alike, Hydro-4 holds a timer and 4 solenoid valves in a small valve box, serving up to four independent irrigation





# **MULTIPLA** TIMERS

Multipla timers are the perfect synthesis of technology, design, ease of use and versatility, with the option to choose from different preset programmes on 6 independent lines, simply by turning a dial.

The large LCD display shows how many minutes remain until the next irrigation cycle and the countdown for the irrigation cycle in progress.

Multipla is made of materials resistant to humidity, UV rays and weathering, and comes in two versions: with a 24 V transformer or operated by a 9 V alkaline battery, which lasts for the whole season.

Multipla brings underground irrigation to areas without mains electricity connections.



#### MULTIPLA AC 230/24 V LCD

#### 8058







Easy-to-program 6-line electronic timer: just turn the 6 dials to set the required irrigation schedule: 5 - 10 - 15 - 20 - 30 - 60 minutes.

There is a frequency control for selecting the repetition of the watering programme at predefined intervals: 8h - 12h - 24h - 2 days - 3 days - 4 days - 7 days.

There is a start button for immediate activation of the programme or the manual function for the system test phase - "start + ... hours" button for a 23-hour delay in activation of the programme.

An intermittent LED system indicates valve opening, the selection of the delayed start option, correct mains power supply.

A safety timer delays valve opening by 5 seconds. Pump control. 9 V buffer battery. External 220 - 24 V transformer included.

Compliant with CE standards.

Designed for direct connection to the Rain Sensor.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8058	□ 1	22 x 22 x 12,5	22 x 22 x 12,5	0,004	1,70	84	8 000625 080588

#### MULTIPLA DC 9 V LCD









C

Easy-to-program 6-line electronic timer: just turn the 6 dials to set the required irrigation schedule: 5 - 10 - 15 - 20 - 30 - 60 minutes.

There is a frequency control for selecting the repetition of the watering programme at predefined intervals: 8h - 12h - 24h - 2 days - 3 days - 4 days - 7 days.

There is a start button for immediate activation of the programme or the manual function for the system test phase - "start + ... hours" button for a 23-hour delay in activation of the programme.

An intermittent LED system indicates valve opening, the selection of the delayed start option, correct mains power supply.

A safety timer delays valve opening by 5 seconds. 9 V battery powered, sufficient for an entire season: a LED indicates when a new battery is required.

Compliant with CE standards

Designed for direct connection to the Rain Sensor.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8060	□ 1	22 x 22 x 7,5	22 x 22 x 7,5	0,004	0,88	144	8 000625 080601

# AQUA-HOME 4-6-8

Aqua-Home is the underground irrigation timer designed to guarantee professional performance in any type of garden. With its compact and elegant design, it is easy to install and use; it is equipped with a large LCD display, 4 buttons and a dial to manage watering on up to 8 lines. What's more, it is innovative and ultra reliable! Instead of a traditional buffer battery, it has a super capacitor (SuperCap) with a practically unlimited duration.

SuperCap stores enough energy to keep the timer settings stored if the power supply is temporarily interrupted.



#### **AQUA-HOME 4-6-8**







A timer for up to 8 watering lines that is easy to install and use, with a dial, 4 buttons and a large LCD display which makes the set data easy to read.

The watering duration can be set (from 1 minute to 4 hours and 15 minutes) for each line, with two independent watering cycles and up to 4 daily starts per cycle.

Offering useful functions such as setting the irrigation frequency (weekly, cyclical from 1 to 12 days, even/odd days), Water Budget to change watering from between 0% and 200%, Rain-Stop when it rains. Manual irrigation is also possible and can be customised between 5 minutes and 4 hours and 15 minutes.

Aqua-Home is equipped with an internal capacitor (SuperCap), which stores energy when the

timer is operating normally.

This means it retains the timer settings, should the electrical power supply temporarily fail (saved in the memory for up to 2 days).

Irrigation can also be set to semi-automatic. 230 V AC external transformer included. Designed for direct connection to the Rain Sensor (90915).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8022	□ 1	22 x 22 x 7,5	22 x 22 x 7,5	0,004	0,88	144	8 000625 080229

# HYDRO-4®

Modern lifestyles and ways of living are reflected in a steady move towards small- and medium-sized gardens. When it comes to watering these green spaces, Claber has come up with the answer: Hydro-4.

A single watertight valve box with built-in battery-powered timer and 4 solenoid valves, ready for quick DIY installation. HYDRO-4 can be installed above-ground or underground and controls up to 4 underground, drip or above-ground irrigation lines for your lawn, flowerbed or vegetable patch. Unparalleled versatility!

Hydro-4 is IP68 certified and set up for a cableless connection with the RF Rain Sensor.





HYDRO-4®

Irrigation made to measure



SIMPLE PROGRAMMING JUST 3 BUTTONS

NO ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, IDEAL AS A DIY PROJECT

A SINGLE SOLUTION 4 IRRIGATION LINES



WEBSITE





#### HYDRO-4

#### 90829







Preassembled valve box incorporating 4 solenoid and a timer.
Power provided by two 1.5 V AAA batteries, enough to last an entire season.
On/off control for up to 4 independent underground or drip irrigation lines.
Easy programming procedure, using just 3 buttons and a large size display.
Watering time 1 to 60 minutes. 2 programs for each outlet, up to 4 watering cycles per day.
Weekly setting, allowing exclusion of single days.
Manual test of 5 minutes duration, variable in the same way as for watering times.
A perfectly sealed IP 68 unit.
Protective cover and buttons in bi-material rubber.
Facility of viewing and deleting programs entered for each line.
3/4" M (20-27 mm) connections on both inlet and outlet sides.

Watering line flow rates: 25 l/min at 2,5 bar. Operating pressure: min 1 - max 6 bar. Operating temperature: 3 - 60 °C. Dimensions: diameter 200 - height 153 mm.

Wireless connection to radio frequency Rain Sensor.

5 threaded caps provided for unused outlets. 4 solenoids valves.

code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet
90829 1 25 x 23 x 17 25 x 23 x 17 0,010 2,50 60 8 000625 908295

## RF RAIN SENSOR







Rain sensor operating on radio frequency. Suspends watering in case of rainfall. Dialogues with Tempo and Dual timers, the radio frequency system and Hydro-4. The RF Rain Sensor is designed for open air installation, exposed to rainfall, using a special stainless steel bracket supplied with the product. No electrical connections are required: RF coverage up to 30 m. Powered by 2 x 1.5 V AA alkaline batteries.

code	packaging q	ty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90831	1		8.5 x 11 x 20.5	8.5 x 11 x 20.5	0.002	0.26	288	8 000625 908318

PROGRAMMABLE UNITS

The "Elettra" programmable solenoid valve is a practical and reliable solution for programming irrigation systems without an electrical power supply.

As an alternative to valve box installation, there is a control unit powered by a 9 V alkaline battery, which allows you to open and close individual solenoid valves from the outside. The new removable control units are also designed to guarantee IP 68 grade protection, the highest rating against water, solids and dust.



#### **CONTROL UNIT**





From a field station, the unit will pilot the opening and closing movements of one or two 9 V bistable solenoid valves installed in valve boxes.

Connected to a rain sensor (code 90915), the unit will suspend watering operations in the event of rainfall greater than 5mm per square metre.

Operates with a 9 V battery, sufficient for an entire season.

The control unit can be wall-mounted, using a special bracket, for ease of programming and practical maintenance.

code pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m3) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 8 000625 908219 90821 240 11 x 11,5 x 19,5 11 x 19,5 x 11,5 0,002 0,58

# 1" (26-34 mm) F. PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID VALVE

#### 90826





Can be installed directly on the tap or water well outlet. Protected by 100% sealed cover operates also in total submersion.

Easy to program with three keys only. Irrigation time from 1 min to 23 h. 59 min.

With option of up to 6 irrigation cycles per day.

Manual and weekly programming with exclusion of specific weekdays as required.

Bistable 9 V solenoid with low power consumption.

Operates with a 9 V battery, sufficient for an entire season.

Electronic section separable from hydraulic section for easy programming or storage during

Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar. 1" (26-34 mm) female inlet and outlet thread. Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range +5° to +70°.

pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m3) pcs/pallet weight (kg) 8 000625 908264 90826 18,7 x 19,5 x 11 18 x 10,5 x 19 0,003 0,88 144

# SOI FNOID VALVES

This range of solenoid valves is reliable and long-lasting, thanks to the materials they are made of: metal parts are made of stainless steel and the body of nylon reinforced with glass fibre. 100% tried and tested, even at high pressure, they feature a manual opening/shut-off and solenoid rotation control. With a slow shut-off device to prevent pressure shock, solenoid valves have an operating pressure of 0.5-12 bar. Thanks to the new solenoid fitted with an anti-sand filter, which collects the impurities in the water and filters them from the irrigation circuit, Claber solenoid valves are top of the range.

#### 9 V - 1" (26-34 mm) FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE

90812





Solenoid valve equipped with solenoid with anti-sand filter. Works with the Multipla 9 V timer (cod. 8060) or with the 9 V control unit (cod. 90821). With 1" (26-34 mm) female inlet and outlet thread. Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shutoff device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control. Operating pressure from 0.5 to 12 bar.

Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range  $+5^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ .

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90812		1	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	0,001	0,40	336	8 000625 908127

#### 9 V - 1" (26-34 mm) MALE SOLENOID VALVE

90813





Solenoid valve equipped with solenoid with anti-sand filter. Works with the Multipla 9 V timer (cod. 8060) or with the 9 V control unit (cod. 90821). With 1" (26-34 mm) male inlet and outlet thread. Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shutoff device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control. Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar. Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range +5° to +70°.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90813		1	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	0,001	0,40	336	8 000625 908134

#### 24 V - 1" (26-34 mm) FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE

90814





Solenoid valve equipped with solenoid with anti-sand filter. Reinforced structure to withstand mechanical and thermal stresses. Operates with all types of multi-line timers at 24 V AC. With 1" (26-34 mm) female inlet and outlet thread. Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shut-off device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control. Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar. Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range +5° to +70°.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90814	<u> </u>	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	0,001	0,40	336	8 000625 908141

#### 24 V - 1" (26-34 mm) MALE SOLENOID VALVE

90815





Solenoid valve equipped with solenoid with anti-sand filter. Reinforced structure to withstand mechanical and thermal stresses. Operates with all types of multi-line timers at 24 V AC. With 1" (26-34 mm) male inlet and outlet thread. Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shut-off device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control. Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar. Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range +5° to +70°.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90815	$\bigcirc$	1	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	12,7 x 15,3 x 7,5	0,001	0,40	336	8 000625 908158

POP-UP SPRINKLERS

From Claber years of professional experience comes the "pop-up" sprinkler range. Designed and created to solve all your watering needs, these sprinklers are simple to use, while offering exclusive functional features. Claber pop-ups come with 90°, 180° or 360° jets, or adjustable 0-350° jets. For long, narrow spaces there are square or rectangular area pop-up sprinklers. The jet can be easily adjusted at any time, using any standard hex key.



STAINLESS STEEL JET RANGE ADJUSTMENT SCREW WITH HEXAGONAL INSERT

WASHABLE FILTER TO ENSURE HIGH FILTERING POWER

STAINLESS STEEL RETURN SPRING

SELF-LUBRICATING CLUTCH (DELRIN) FOR ORIENTATION OF THE JET



HEAD ADJUSTABLE FROM 0° TO 350° WITH RING NUT SELF-LOCKING MECHANISM

> BODY AND ROD MADE OF SHOCK-RESISTANT PLASTIC (ABS)

NON-SPILL RUBBER CHECK VALVE WITH FROST-RESISTANT DEVICE

SEALING GASKETS FOR LEAKAGE-FREE INSTALLATION 0° - 350° - 2" ADJUSTABLE POP-UP (5 cm)

#### 90004



0° - 350° - 3″ ADJUSTABLE POP-UP (7,5 cm)

#### 90005



0° - 350° - 4″ ADJUSTABLE POP-UP (10 cm)

#### 90006



Professional static sprinkler with 0-350° adjustable head. The choice of materials and quality of the production process are the guarantee of total reliability in any type of installation. The nozzle has a specially designed profile to ensure uniform and balanced water distribution. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. The standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) female connector allows it to be mounted on existing systems. Comes in pack of 24 pcs. Irrigated area max. 78 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90004		24	3,7 x 10,9 x 3,7	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,45	1728	8 000625 900046
90005		24	3,7 x 13,4 x 3,7	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,60	1728	8 000625 900053
90006		24	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,80	1728	8 000625 900060



0°-350°	90°	180°	270°	350°	r	9
BAR	l/min	I/min	I/min	I/min		
1,5	2,8	5,3	7,7	9,2	r 4,0 m	5,7 m
2,0	3,3	5,8	9,0	10,8	r 4,5 m	6,4 m
3,0	4,0	6,9	10,8	13,0	r 5,0 m	7,1 m

ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0° - 350° 6 L/MIN - 2" (5 cm)

#### 90020



ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0° - 350° 6 L/MIN - 4" (10 cm)

## 90019



A professional-quality static pop-up sprinkler with an adjustable head from 0° to 350°, that guarantees even irrigation and minimal water consumption (6 l/min).

It is equipped with a screw to adjust the jet with a hexagonal insert, stainless steel return spring, filter, self-lubricating clutch and non-spill rubber valve with an anti-freeze device. Comes in pack of 24 pcs. Irrigated area max. 55 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90020		24	3,7 x 10,9 x 3,7	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,45	1728	8 000625 900206
90019		24	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,80	1728	8 000625 900190



0°-350°	90°	180°	270°	350°	r	99
BAR	l/min	I/min	I/min	I/min		
1,5	2,0	3,3	4,5	6,0'	r 3,7 m	5,3 m
2,0	2,2	3,6	5,2	6,8	r 4,0 m	5,7 m
3,0	2,5	4,4	6,4	8,2	r 4,2 m	6,0 m

8 000625 900077

0° - 350° **ADJUSTABLE HEAD** 

90007







Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Blister of 1 pc.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
90007	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,30	1728

360° JET POP-UP - 2" (5 cm)

#### 90041



360° JET POP-UP - 4" (10 cm)

Professional static sprinkler with 360° head. The choice of materials and quality of the production process are the guarantee of total reliability in any type of installation. The nozzle has a specially designed profile to ensure uniform and balanced water distribution. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. The standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) female connector allows it to be mounted on existing systems. Comes in pack of 12 pcs. Irrigated area max. 58 m².

#### 90043



code 90041	packaging	qty 12	pack size (cm) 3,7 x 11 x 3,7	box size (cm) 10 x 39 x 13	volume (m³) 0,005	weight (kg) 0,78	pcs/pallet 1536	8 000625 900411
90043		12	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	1536	8 000625 900435



360°			r	99
BAR	I/min	m²		
1,5	8,2	43,0	r 3,7 m	5,3 m
2,0	9,5	50,3	r 4,0 m	5,7 m
3,0	11,5	56,7	r 4,3 m	6,0 m

#### 360° HEAD

#### 90044







Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Blister of 1 pc.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90044		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,30	1728	8 000625 900442

180° JET POP-UP - 2" (5 cm)

#### 90053



180° JET POP-UP - 4" (10 cm)

Professional static sprinkler with 180° head. The choice of materials and quality of the production process are the guarantee of total reliability in any type of installation.

The nozzle has a specially designed profile to ensure uniform and balanced water distribution. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. The standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) female connector allows it to be mounted on existing systems. Comes in pack of 12 pcs. Irrigated area max. 31,8 m<sup>2</sup>.

#### 90055



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90053		12	3,7 x 11 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,78	1536	8 000625 900534
90055		12	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	1536	8 000625 900558



180°			r	$\prod$
BAR	l/min	m²		
1,5	5,1	25,1	r 4,0 m	5,7 m
2,0	6,0	29,0	r 4,3 m	6,0 m
3,0	7,1	31,8	r 4,5 m	6,4 m

8 000625 900565

## 180° HEAD

#### 90056







Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Blister of 1 pc.

ode	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
0056		70 v 15 7 v 2 8	25 v 10 v 10	0.005	0.30	1728	

90°JET POP-UP - 2" (5 cm)

## 90095



90°JET POP-UP - 4" (10 cm)

Professional static sprinkler with 90° head. The choice of materials and quality of the production process are the guarantee of total reliability in any type of installation. The nozzle has a specially designed profile to ensure uniform and balanced water distribution.

Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw.
The standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) female connector allows it to be mounted on existing systems.
Comes in pack of 12 pcs. Irrigated area max. 12,6 m².

## 90097



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90095		12	3,7 x 11 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,78	1536	8 000625 900954
90097		12	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	1536	8 000625 900978



90°			r	M
BAR	I/min	m²		
1,5	2,8	8,6	r 3,3 m	4,6 m
2,0	3,2	9,6	r 3,5 m	4,9 m
3,0	3,9	12,6	r 4,0 m	5,7 m

90° HEAD

# 90098







Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Blister of 1 pc.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90098		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,025	0,30	1728	8 000625 900985



# SQUARE AREA POP-UP - 4" (10 cm)

#### 90133





Professional static sprinkler with square area. The choice of materials and quality of the production process are the guarantee of total reliability in any type of installation. The nozzle has a specially designed profile to ensure uniform and balanced water distribution.

Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw.
The standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) female connector allows it to be mounted on existing systems. Height from ground 4" (10 cm). Comes in pack of 12 pcs.

Irrigated area max. 64 m<sup>2</sup>.

ı	BAR	I/min	m²	A B	
	1,5	8,9	36,0	6 x 6 m	5,5 m
	2,0	10,3	49,0	7 x 7 m	6,3 m
	3,0	12,6	64,0	8 x 8 m	7,3 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90133		12	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	1536	8 000625 901333

#### **SOUARE AREA HEAD**

#### 90134







Square area head: made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90134	$\bigcirc$	12	7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,30	1728	8 000625 901340

# CENTRE-STRIP POP-UP - 4" (10 cm)

#### 90109





Professional static sprinkler with centre-strip. The choice of materials and quality of the production process are the guarantee of total reliability in any type of installation. The nozzle has a specially designed profile to ensure uniform and balanced water distribution.

Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw.
The standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) female connector allows it to be mounted on existing systems.
Height from ground 4" (10 cm). Comes in pack of 12 pcs.

Irrigated area max. 20,3 m<sup>2</sup>.

0				0 0
BAR	l/min	m <sup>2</sup>	A B	<u> </u>
1,5	6,8	13,2	12,0 x 1,1 m	
2,0	8,3	17,2	13,2 x 1,3 m	
3,0	10,2	20,3	13,5 x 1,5 m	1,2 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90109		12	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	1536	8 000625 901098

#### **CENTRE-STRIP HEAD**

#### 90110







Centre-strip head: made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Blister of 1 pc.

code	packaging q	ηty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90110	□ 1	12	7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,30	1728	8 000625 901104

#### END-STRIP POP-UP - 4" (10 cm)

## 90121





Professional static sprinkler with end-strip. The choice of materials and quality of the production process are the guarantee of total reliability in any type of installation.

The nozzle has a specially designed profile to ensure uniform and balanced water distribution. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. The standard 1/2" (15-21 mm) female connector allows it to be

mounted on existing systems. Height from ground 4"(10 cm). Comes in pack of 12 pcs. Irrigated area max. 11,2 m<sup>2</sup>.

0				
BAR	I/min	m²	A B	<b>→</b>
1,5	3,8	8,0	8,0 x 1,0 m	
2,0	4,4	9,1	8,3 x 1,1 m	
3,0	5,4	11,2	9,3 x 1,2 m	1,1 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90121		12	3,7 x 16 x 3,7	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	1536	8 000625 901210

#### **END-STRIP HEAD**

#### 90122







End-strip head: made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Blister of 1 pc.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90122	<u> </u>	7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,30	1728	8 000625 901227

#### SET OF POP-UP SPARE PARTS

#### 90124





Set of spare parts comprising:

- 2 pop-up ring nuts
- 4 pop-up sealing gaskets for Pop-up, Colibri® and Turbo-jet.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90124		12	7,9 x 15,7 x 2,8	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,45	1728	8 000625 901241

# SET OF SPARE POP-UP AND COLIBRI FILTERS

# 90123





5 replacement filters for Pop-up and Colibrì® sprinklers.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90123		7,9 x 15,7 x 2	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,33	1728	8 000625 901234



# TURBINE

Claber's range of turbine sprinklers is carefully designed to best meet the irrigation needs of medium-sized and large gardens. Total reliability, versatility of use and silence during operation make the Claber turbines the ideal solution for professional quality DIY systems. The many regulation options, from the angle of rotation to the range of the jet, ensure the

best irrigation efficiency.





ANGLE OF ROTATION ADJUSTMENT

**DIFFUSER SCREW** 

INTERCHANGEABLE NOZZLE

WATER MOTOR / HYDRAULIC MOTOR

STAINLESS STEEL RETURN SPRING

BODY AND ROD MADE OF SHOCK-RESISTANT PLASTIC (ABS)

WASHABLE FILTER

#### **MEDIUM-JET TURBINE SPRINKLER**

#### 90474





Medium-jet turbine sprinklers with interchangeable nozzles. A working range that can be adjusted from 40° to 360°, with just a simple flat head screwdriver, a pointer on the lid showing the selected work arc. The sprinkler can be regulated before installation, after installation in a static position, or during operation. A special mechanism avoids damage to the gears during regulation. Internal removable filter. Running pressure from 1.5 to 4 bars. Radius from 4 to 9 m. 1/2" (15-21 mm) screw base. Height from ground 4" (10 cm). Packs of 12 pcs. Irrigated area max. 254 m<sup>2</sup>.



40°-360°			r		40°-360°			r	9	40°-360°			r	99
BAR		I/min			BAR		l/min			BAR		l/min		
	0,75	2,7	r 4,8 m	6,8 m		0,75	2,8	r 5,0 m	7,1 m		0,75	3,1	r 5,2 m	7,4 m
	1	4,4	r 5,8 m	8,2 m		1	4,8	r 5,9 m	8,3 m		1	5,8	r 6,3 m	8,9 m
1	1,5	4,5	r 6,7 m	9,5 m	')	1,5	5,1	r 6,9 m	9,8 m	3	1,5	6,7	r7,2 m	10,2 m
'	2	6,0	r 7,2 m	10,2 m		2	6,6	r 7,5 m	10,6 m		2	8,3	r 8,1 m	11,5 m
	3	9,4	r 8,0 m	11,3 m		3	10,0	r 8,4 m	11,9 m		3	11,8	r 9,0 m	12,7 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90474		12	7 x 15,5 x 6,5	18 x 40 x 18	0,012	1,90	840	8 000625 904747

#### **GEAR DRIVE SPRINKLER**

#### 90478





Long range jet rotating sprinkler with interchangeable nozzles. Adjustable from 30° to 360° without extraction of the mechanism. Slits for eliminating any sand in the water. Removable internal filter. Silent operation due to internal lubrication. Height from ground 5" (12,5 cm). 3/4" (20-27 mm) female threaded base. Adjusting spanner supplied. Comes in pack of 8 pcs. Irrigated area max. 670 m<sup>2</sup>.



30°-360°			r	<u> </u>	30°-360°			r	<u> </u>	30°-360°			r	
BAR		I/min			BAR		l/min			BAR		l/min		
1	0,5 0,75 1 2 2,5 3 4 6	1,5 2,2 3,5 7,9 8,4 11,4 13,6 19,8 25,8	r 8,5 m r 9,6 m r 9,0 m r 11,4 m r 10,2 m r 10,4 m r 12,1 m r 13,3 m r 11,8 m	12,0 m 13,6 m 12,7 m 16,1 m 14,4 m 14,7 m 17,1 m 18,8 m 16,7 m	2	0,5 0,75 1 2 2,5 3 4 6	1,7 2,6 4,2 8,7 9,5 12,9 15,5 22,0 28,4	r 9,1 m r 9,8 m r 9,1 m r 11,6 m r 10,7 m r 10,7 m r 12,8 m r 14,0 m r 12,8 m	12,9 m 13,9 m 12,9 m 16,4 m 15,1 m 15,1 m 18,1 m 19,8 m 18,1 m	3	0,5 0,75 1 2 2,5 3 4 6	1,9 3,0 4,9 9,5 10,6 14,4 17,4 24,2 31,0	r8,8 m r9,8 m r9,8 m r11,6 m r11,0 m r11,0 m r13,4 m r14,6 m r13,7 m	12,4 m 13,9 m 13,9 m 16,4 m 15,6 m 15,6 m 19,0 m 20,6 m 19,4 m

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90478	8	9 x 19,5 x 8,5	20 x 39 x 23	0,017	3,10	384	8 000625 904785

# MULTI-JET TURBINE WITH LONG JET RANGE

#### 90480







Turbine sprinkler with 4 built-in nozzles to ensure uniform irrigation at any operating angle (adjustable between 40°-360°). Use a common screwdriver to select which nozzle to use, set the working angle and adjust the flow.

Special nozzles to ensure maximum efficiency and water savings.

Excellent performance, even at low pressure. Internal filter.

Recommended operating pressure between 2 and 5 bar.
Radius between 9.8 and 11.0 m. 3/4" (20-27 mm) female threaded base, height from ground 5" (12,5 cm). Irrigated area max. 580 m<sup>2</sup>.

40°-360°			r		40°-360°			r	<u> </u>	40°-360°			r	
BAR		I/min			BAR		l/min			BAR		l/min		
	1	3,5	r7,5 m	10,7 m		1	4,8	r 10,0 m	14,2 m		1	5,9	r 10,5 m	14,9 m
1	2	5,6	r 8,4 m	11,9 m	)	2	7,9	r 11,0 m	15,5 m	)	2	9,8	r 12,0 m	17,0 m
	3	9,3	r7,8 m	11,1 m	<b> </b>	3	13,3	r 11,8 m	16,7 m	)	3	16,5	r 13,0 m	18,5 m
	4	12,6	r 6,5 m	9,2 m		4	18,5	r 11,4 m	16,2 m		4	22,4	r 13,6 m	19,3 m

code 90480



pack size (cm) 9 x 19 x 7,2

box size (cm) 20 x 39 x 23 volume (m3) 0,017

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 384 3,10



# **UNDERGROUND ACCESSORIES**

Valve boxes, pipes, connectors and accessories: there are the different components that make up an underground system. Claber means quality, durability and reliability in every detail, to ensure that your plants and lawn are always watered efficiently, at the right time and without wasting water. The Claber range also includes a sensor that stops the irrigation programme when it rains and then resumes it when the good weather returns, saving precious water.



# **RAIN SENSOR**





Suitable for all watering systems, the rain sensor avoids unnecessary wastage of water by turning the sprinklers off when it is raining. When the internal flow reaches a level of 5 mm of rain per square metre, the system shuts down.

Programmed watering automatically resumes when the water in the sensor evaporates.

The rain sensor should be installed in an outdoor

area exposed to rain using the stainless steel bracket provided.

code	packaging qt	ıty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90915		2	8,5 x 11 x 20,5	25 x 19 x 10	0,005	0,64	288	8 000625 909155

## **DRAINAGE VALVE**

#### 90910







For automatic circuit draining. Especially useful in areas with cold winters. Bronze with 1/2" (15-21 mm) male thread and 3/4" (20-27 mm) adaptor. Header bag of 1 pcs.

8 000625 909100

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet
90910		15 x 1	8 x 13 x 2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,16	1920

T 1" (26-34 mm) F. x 1" (26-34 mm) F. x 1" (26-34 mm) M.

90808







For connecting solenoid valves in series; o-ring seal.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90808		10	15 x 4,5 x 13	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	1,21	1280	8 000625 908080

1" (26-34 mm) F. x 1" (26-34 mm) M. ELBOW

90807





For connecting a solenoid valve; o-ring seal.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90807		10	15 x 5 x 16	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,94	1280	8 000625 908073

1"(26-34 mm) F. x 1" (26-34 mm) M. COUPLING

90803







Coupling for connection to solenoid valves; o-ring seal.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90803		10	15 x 4,4 x 13	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,72	1280	8 000625 908035

1" (26-34 mm) M. x 1" (26-34 mm) M. NIPPLE

90805







For connecting solenoid valves with connectors code 90807 - 90808.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90805		20	7 x 12 x 5	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,96	2560	8 000625 908059

1" (26-34 mm) M. 3/4" (20-27 mm) F. REDUCER

90804







For connection of 1" (26-34 mm) solenoid valves with 3/4" (20-27 mm) couplings. Header bag of 2 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90804		10 x 2	6,5 x 12 x 3,5	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,44	1280	8 000625 908042

# THREADED EXTENSION Ø 3/4" (20-27 mm) - 1/2" (15-21 mm)

### 90756







For fitting sprinklers to the polyethylene tubes (with compression connectors). Can be cut to the height desired. Header bag of 5 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90756		10 x 5	14 x 20 x 3	39 x 20 x 13	0,010	1,40	720	8 000625 907564

# THREADED EXTENSION Ø 3/4" (20-27 mm) - 3/4" (20-27 mm)

#### 90765







For fitting sprinklers to the polyethylene tubes (with compression connectors). Can be cut to the height desired. Header bag of 5 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90765		10 x 5	15 x 19 x 5	39 x 20 x 13	0,010	1,68	720	8 000625 907656

# THREADED EXTENSION Ø 1/2" (15-21 mm) - 1/2" (15-21 mm)

### 90757







For fitting sprinklers to the polyethylene tubes (with compression connectors). Can be cut to the height desired. Header bag of 5 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90757		10 x 5	14 x 17 x 2	39 x 20 x 13	0,010	1,10	720	8 000625 907571

# FLEXIBLE EXTENSION Ø 3/4" (20-27 mm) - 3/4" (20-27 mm)

#### 90747







For installation of pop-up sprinklers and turbines with bracket couplings, T-connectors, elbow connectors with female elbows.

Handy when soil settles or for reaching restricted points like corners of a garden or pavement edges. Length: 35 cm. Header bag of 1 pc.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90747		8	8 x 33 x 2,5	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,75	1024	8 000625 907472

# FLEXIBLE EXTENSION Ø 3/4" (20-27 mm) - 1/2" (15-21 mm)

### 90746







For installation of pop-up sprinklers and turbines with bracket couplings, T-connectors, elbow connectors with female elbows.

Handy when soil settles or for reaching restricted points like corners of a garden or pavement edges. Length: 35 cm. Header bag of 1 pc.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90746		8	8 x 33 x 2,5	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,76	1024	8 000625 907465

#### BRACKET COUPLING FOR Ø 32 mm HOSE

90276



BRACKET COUPLING FOR Ø 25 mm HOSE

90450



BRACKET COUPLING FOR Ø 20 mm HOSE

90858



**NEW FOR 2021** 



For installing a sprinkler on the main line without cutting the tube. Header bag of 2 pcs.







90276 3/4" (20-27 mm) F

90450 3/4" (20-27 mm) F

90858 1/2" (15-21 mm) F

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90276		7 x 2	21 x 5 x 19	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,55	504	8 000625 902767
90450		8 x2	20 x 4 x 16,5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,24	576	8 000625 904501
90858		10 x 2	15 x 13 x 3,5	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,20	720	8 000625 908585

# MANUAL VALVE Ø 1" (26-34 mm) F

90917







Single-ring female/female  $\emptyset$  1" (26-34 mm) manual valve for closing water line before the solenoid valves for inspection and maintenance.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90917		5	14,5 x 7 x 17	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,99	640	8 000625 909179

### MANUAL VALVE Ø 3/4" (20-27 mm) F

90918





Single-ring female/female Ø 3/4" (20-27 mm) manual valve for closing water line before the solenoid valves for inspection and maintenance.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90918		5	19 x 7 x 15	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,97	640	8 000625 909186

### **CIRCUIT FILTER**

90919





Polypropylene filter with 1"(26-34 mm) double male thread filter cartridge made from 120 mesh stainless steel wire netting. Maximum flow 5 m $^3/h$ . Operating pressure from 0,5 to 8 bar.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90919		3	15 x 8 x 26	20 x 39 x 13	0.010	0.79	216	8 000625 909193

#### **CIRCULAR VALVE BOX**

#### 90500



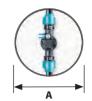


Circular valve box with snap closure lid. Lateral openings at the base. It contains 1 valve.

A mm B mm H mm Ø 230 250

 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)

 90500
 1
 25 x 25 x 31





#### **RECTANGULAR VALVE BOX**

#### 90515





Rectangular valve box with tamper-proof lid. Resistant to high and low temperatures and UV radiation. It contains 4 valves.

box size (cm)

25 x 25 x 31

volume (m3)

0,019

weight (kg) pcs/pallet

weight (kg) pcs/pallet

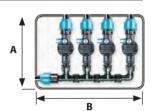
3,30

1,20

A mm B mm H mm 370 505 310

 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)
 box size (cm)
 volume (m³)

 90515
 1
 37 x 50 x 31
 37 x 50 x 31
 0,057



8 000625 905157

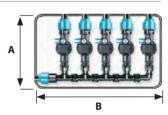
#### **RECTANGULAR VALVE BOX**

#### 90510





Rectangular valve box with tamper-proof lid. Resistant to high and low temperatures and UV radiation. It contains 5 valves.



 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)
 box size (cm)
 volume (m³)
 weight (kg)
 pcs/pallet

 90510
 1
 50 x 64 x 31
 50 x 64 x 31
 0,099
 7,42
 8
 000625 905 102

### **QUICK-CLICK STANDPIPE**





Complete with bayonet rod featuring male Quick-Click® connector for connecting the hoses in all garden corners.

Automatic opening and shut-off valve. 3/4" (20-27 mm) male threaded for connection to bracket.

code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 90930 4 15 x 8 x 22 20 x 39 x 13 0,010 1,42 288 8 000625 909308

# SPARE ROD FOR QUICK COUPLING VALVE INLET

90929





Bayonet rod featuring male Quick-Click® connector for connecting hoses to every corner of the garden. Header bag of 1 pc.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90929		5	14 x 24 x 4	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	0,80	360	8



# COMPRESSION CONNECTORS AND PIPES

Available in 20, 25 and 32 mm version, the range of pipes and connectors adapts to the size of your garden for made-to-measure solutions.

These compression fittings guarantee a perfect, watertight connection, and the extensive range means you can connect up to any water outlet, branch off from the irrigation line and install any pop-up sprinklers.



### PE TUBE Ø 20 mm





Coils of PFA6 polyethylene tube for compression connectors. Flexible. Resistant to algae formation and low temperatures.

90372 - 15 m 90373 - 25 m

code 90372	packaging qty	pack size (cm) Ø 43 x 7	box size (cm) Ø 43 x 7	volume (m³) 0,001	weight (kg) 1,60	pcs/pallet	8 000625 903726
90373	1	Ø 43 x 11	Ø 43 x 11	0,016	2,70		8 000625 903733

### PE TUBE Ø 25 mm





Coils of PFA6 polyethylene tube for compression connectors. Flexible. Resistant to algae formation and low temperatures.

90380 - 25 m 90385 - 50 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90380		1	Ø 58 x 17,5	Ø 58 x 17,5	0,060	4,2		8 000625 903801
90385		1	Ø 58 x 25	Ø 58 x 25	0,084	8,6		8 000625 903856

### PE TUBE Ø 32 mm





Coils of PFA6 polyethylene tube for compression connectors. Flexible. Resistant to algae formation and low temperatures.

90390 - 25 m 90395 - 50 m

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90390		1	Ø 73 x 15	Ø 73 x 15	0,063	6,60		8 000625 903900
90395		1	Ø 86 x 19	Ø 86 x 19	0,110	13,20		8 000625 903955

### 1" (26-34 mm) M. THREADED CONNECTOR Ø 20 mm

90318



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a female 1"(26-34 mm) threaded water supply or solenoid valve (90812-90814).



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90318		20	4,4 x 6,7 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,88	2560	8 000625 903184

### 1" (26-34 mm) F. THREADED CONNECTOR Ø 20 mm

90319



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a 1" (26-34 mm) male threaded water supply or the connectors to the solenoid valves, (cod. 90813 - 90815)



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90319		20	4,4 x 6,9 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,95	2560	8 000625 903191

# F. 3/4" (20-27 mm) - 1/2"THREADED CONNECTOR (15-21 mm) Ø 20 mm

90320



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a 3/4"(20-27 mm) threaded tap or solenoid valve with male 3/4"(20-27 mm) or 1/2"(15-21 mm) thread.



code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) pcs/pallet 90320 20 4,4 x 8,3 x 4,4 10 x 39 x 13 0,005 0,95 2560 8 000625 903207

# COUPLING Ø 20 mm

90321

For connecting two polyethylene tubes or repairing a punctured tube.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90321		15	4,4 x 8,9 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,87	1920	8 000625 903214

ELBOW CONNECTOR Ø 20 mm

90322



For joining two polyethylene tubes at right angle.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90322		15	8 x 4,4 x 8	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,91	1920	8 000625 903221

### TØ 20 mm

### 90323

For connecting three polyethylene tubes to create a branch off.





code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90323		10	11,7 x 8,2 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,86	1280	8 000625 903238

### 1/2" (15-21 mm) M. THREADED ELBOW Ø 20 mm

90324

For connecting Colibrì® micro-sprinklers, Turbo jet, Pop-up sprinklers at the end of 20 mm main tube



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90324		20	7,15 x 6,3 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,78	2560	8 000625 903245

# 1/2" (15-21 mm) M. THREADED T CONNECTOR Ø 20 mm

90325

For connecting Colibrì® micro-sprinklers, Turbo jet, Pop-up sprinklers in series to 20 mm main tube



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90325		15	11,7 x 6,4 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,98	1920	8 000625 903252

# 3/4" (20-27 mm) F. THREADED ELBOW Ø 20 mm

90326

For connecting a threaded coupling or drainage valve to the end of the line.





code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90326		20	7,8 x 6,7 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,94	2560	8 000625 903269

### END-OF-LINE PLUG Ø 20 mm

90327 \$\infty\$ For closing off one end of the polyethylene tube.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90327		20	4,4 x 4,9 x 4,4	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,68	2560	8 000625 903276

### CONNECTOR Ø 25 mm

90424

90524



90424 F. 3/4'' (20-27 mm) THREAD For connecting a 3/4'' polyethylene tube to a 3/4'' (20-27 mm) male threaded tap or solenoid valve with male 3/4'' (20-27 mm) thread.

90524 F. 1" (26-34 mm) THREAD For connecting a polyethylene tube to a 1" (26-34 mm) male threaded water supply or the connectors to the solenoid valve (cod. 90813-90815).

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90424		15	5,2 x 8,15 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,90	1920	8 000625 904242
90524		10	5,2 x 7,7 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,63	1280	8 000625 905249

COUPLING Ø 25 mm 1" (26-34 mm) THREAD

90420



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a female 3/4"(20-27 mm) threaded water supply or solenoid valve (90812-90814).



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90420		15	5,2 x 7,5 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,84	1920	8 000625 904204

COUPLING Ø 25 mm 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREAD

90421



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a female 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded water supply or solenoid valve.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90421		15	5,2 x 7,05 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,81	1920	8 000625 904211

COUPLING Ø 25 mm

90419



For connecting two polyethylene tubes or repairing a punctured tube.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90419		9	5,2 x 10,2 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,82	1152	8 000625 904198

ELBOW CONNECTOR Ø 25 mm

90417





For joining two polyethylene tubes at right angle.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90417		7	5,2 x 10 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,73	896	8 000625 904174

### T Ø 25 mm CONNECTORS

### 90422

For connecting three polyethylene tubes to create a branch off.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90422		4	5,2 x 7,5 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,64	512	8 000625 904228

# ELBOW Ø 25 mm F. 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREAD

# 90423

For connecting a threaded coupling or drainage valve to the end of the line.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90423		12	8,9 x 7,5 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,83	1536	8 000625 904235

# "T" Ø 25 mm 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREAD

### 90418



For installation on main polyethylene tube after cutting and joining two tube sections. With 3/4" (20-27 mm) female thread.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90418		6	16,5 x 8,3 x 6,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,75	768	8 000625 904181

# ELBOW CONNECTOR Ø 25 mm F. 1/2" (15-21 mm) THREAD

### 90427



For installation on main polyethylene tube after cutting and joining two tube sections. Used with 1/2" (15-21 mm) threaded extension.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90427		7	5,2 x 11,5 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,75	896	8 000625 904273

### END-OF-LINE PLUG Ø 25 mm

# 90425

For closing off one end of the polyethylene tube.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90425		15	5,2 x 5,9 x 5,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,77	1920	8 000625 904259

# CONNECTOR Ø 32 mm F. 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREAD

90274



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded tap or solenoid valve with male 3/4" (20-27 mm) thread.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90274		10	6,2 x 7,7 x 6,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,88	1280	8 000625 902743

# CONNECTOR Ø 32 mm F. 1" (26-34 mm) THREAD

90374



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a 1" (26-34 mm) male threaded water supply or the connectors to the solenoid valves. (cod. 90813-90815)



code	packaging o	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90374		12	6,2 x 8,15 x 6,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,16	864	8 000625 903740

# COUPLING Ø 32 mm 1" (26-34 mm) THREAD

90271



For connecting a polyethylene tube to a female threaded water supply or solenoid valve (90812-90814).



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90271		20	6,2 x 8,2 x 6,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,65	1440	8 000625 902712

# COUPLING Ø 32 mm

90275



For connecting two polyethylene tubes or repairing a punctured tube.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90275		12	6,2 x 12 x 6,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,67	864	8 000625 902750

**ELBOW CONNECTOR** Ø 32 mm

90270



For joining two polyethylene tubes at right angle.

code 90270

pack size (cm) 12 x 12 x 6,2 box size (cm) 20 x 39 x 13 volume (m<sup>3</sup>) 0,010

weight (kg) pcs/pallet 1,26

576

8 000625 902705

### TØ32 mm CONNECTORS

90272

For connecting three polyethylene tubes to create a branch off.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90272		5	16,5 x 11 x 6,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,20	360	8 000625 902729

### ELBOW Ø 32 mm F. 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREAD

90273

For connecting a threaded coupling or drainage valve to the end of the line.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90273		12	10,5 x 8,1 x 6,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,30	864	8 000625 902736

# "T" Ø 32 mm 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREAD

90416

For installation on main polyethylene tube after cutting and joining two tube sections. With 3/4" (20-27 mm) female thread.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90416		5	16,5 x 8,5 x 6,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	0,96	360	8 000625 904167

# ELBOW CONNECTOR Ø 32 mm F. 3/4" (20-27 mm) THREAD

90426

For installation on main polyethylene tube after cutting and joining two tube sections. Used with 3/4" (20-27 mm) threaded extension.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90426		8	11,5 x 6 x 6,2	20 x 39 x 13	0,010	1,33	576	8 000625 904266

# END-OF-LINE PLUG Ø 32 mm

90277

For closing off one end of the polyethylene tube.



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)		
90277		12	6,2 x 6,4 x 6,2	10 x 39 x 13	0,005	0,94	1536	8 000625 902774

# **MERCHANDISING**

With Claber, it is easy to turn any shop into a specialist irrigation centre.

With targeted display solutions for each product line, and eye-catching banners with useful information, customers always have everything they need to make an informed choice.

### DISPLAY BOX (3 PCS.)

8849



Claber's new display unit-dispensers for loose products allow a tidy, linear presentation of store shelf and rack references

Stand measurements: 37 x 20 x 35 cm



code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) 8849 1 60 x 55 x 2,5 60 x 55 x 2,5 0,008 1,50

# CLABER GUIDES





# SHOPPER **9106**



# MULTI BOX 9447





Multi Box is the most versatile and immediate solution for "out of gondola unit" display use.
Made from strong cardboard, contained in a compact pack and easy to assembly, it consists of a base and a number of stackable containers, ready to hold most Claber products.

Stand measurements: 58 x 39 x 170 cm

#### **VISUAL BOX**

9449





The new floor-stand display Visual Box has three large clear PVC drawers, each one divided into two compartments, to double your options when it comes to displaying Claber products effectively: from connectors to couplings, and spray nozzles to pistols and sprinklers. The stand is pre-assembled and ready to use right away.

Stand measurements: 40 x 39 x 150 cm

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)
9447		1	40 x 100 x 9	40 x 100 x 9	0,036	4,80

# code packaging qty pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) 9449 1 40 x 39 x 120 40 x 39 x 120 0,190 5,40

#### ESPO PROMO MONOFACE

9454





Display stand specifically for off-gondola promotion of blister packs, including small items. High visibility of product. Solid hardboard back. Hook positioning flexible and customizable. Supplied with hooks. Easy to assemble. Small pack size.

Stand measurements: 57 x 38 x 184 cm

# ESPO PROMO BIFACE





Display stand specifically for off-gondola promotion of blister packs, including small items.
Special double fronted version, ideal as a spur to impulse buying at strategic locations around the point of sale where people pass or pause. Hook positioning flexible and customizable.
Supplied with hooks.
Easy to assemble.
Small pack size.

Stand measurements: 59 x 39 x 180 cm

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)
9454	$\Diamond$	1	59 x 39 x 98	59 x 39 x 98	0.225	7.00

 code
 packaging
 qty
 pack size (cm)
 box size (cm)
 volume (m³)
 weight (kg)

 9455
 1
 120 x 60 x 6
 120 x 60 x 6
 0,043
 6,50

### **ESPO SPRINGY** 9555









code 9555

packaging atv

pack size (cm) 54 x 120 x 5

box size (cm) volume (m3) 54 x 120 x 5 0,030

weight (kg) 4

New stand to display Springy 15 and Springy 25, Claber's new extendable hoses, off the counter. Made entirely of cardboard and supplied empty and unassembled in a compact package, Espo Springy is very easy to put up and ready to use immediately. Printed in four colours, it features coordinated graphics and clear information, for effective communication of the main benefits of the product directly at the sales point. QR code takes you to the dedicated website

Three different filling options:

- Springy 15 9334: 36 pcs
- Springy 25 9335: 24 pcs

www.springy.eu.

• Mixed Springy 15 - 18 pcs + Springy 25 - 12 pcs

Stand measurements: 53 x 37 x 137 cm

#### **ESPO TOP-LIGHT**

9556









code 9556

packaging

pack size (cm) qty 75 x 110 x 10

box size (cm) volume (m3) 75 x 110 x 10 0,08

weight (kg) 5

New stand to display Top-Light, Claber's new light hoses, off the counter. Made entirely of cardboard and supplied empty and unassembled in a compact package, Espo Top-Light is very easy to put up and ready to use immediately. Printed in four colours, it features coordinated graphics and clear information, for effective communication of the main benefits of the product directly at the sales point. QR code that refers back to dedicated site www.top-light.it.

Three different filling options:

- Top-Light 10 m 9340: 32 pcs
- Top-Light 15 m 9341: 24 pcs
- Top-Light 25 m 9342: 12 pcs

Stand measurements: 60 x 40 x 116 cm

### **ESPO AQUA-MAGIC SYSTEM** 9549





This is a specific "off-gondola" stand for displaying the Aqua-Magic System®, an innovative drip irrigation system that is completely independent from taps or power supply.

It comes with an informative crowner that clearly displays all the main benefits of the prodúct.

It is easy to assemble and can hold up to 10 packages.

Easy to transport and store, thanks to the compact packaging.

Stand measurements: 41 x 32 x 166 cm

code pack size (cm) box size (cm) volume (m³) weight (kg) packaging qty 0,030 3,80 9549 87 x 76 x 5 87 x 76 x 5





SALES POINTS: THE CLABER AISLE NEVER GOES UNNOTICED

In stores, on the aisles devoted to gardening, Claber products catch the attention and are easy to recognise at a glance.

Pleasing colours and graphics full of impact distinguish between the three ranges dedicated to drip, above-ground and underground irrigation. The arrangement of the products and the design of the packaging direct the consumer to choose the correct product and help create a system that's a perfect size for their requirements. An additional bonus that starts in store is a space that's beautiful to look at and easy to manage.



ABOVE-GROUND IRRIGATION



DRIP IRRIGATION



UNDERGROUND IRRIGATION



# GARDENLIFE, DRIP, UNDERGROUND, CLABER PANELS

Dimensions: 100x35 cm

9094

ABOVE-GROUND INFORMATIVE PANEL



PUB0092020000

ABOVE-GROUND PANEL



9200

DRIP INFORMATIVE PANEL



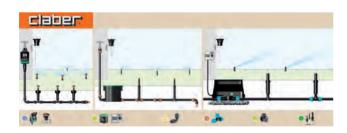
PUB0092030000

**DRIP PANEL** 



9201

UNDERGROUND INFORMATIVE PANEL



PUB0092040000

**UNDERGROUND PANEL** 



9547 CLABER PANEL



# A PROFESSIONAL RANGE

The quality and simplicity of Claber products are what make them the ideal solution for professionals too.

There is an entire range of underground irrigation products.

Turbine sprinklers, solenoid valves, timers and original solutions like Hydro-4, the pit equipped with a battery-operated timer and 4 solenoid valves, and Aqua-Radio, used to manage irrigation remotely via radio frequency.

Take underground irrigation anywhere. Guaranteed customer satisfaction.



Radio-controlled irrigation

The Aqua-Radio remote control system allows you to manage the programmable solenoid valves and control units via radio frequency. You can programme irrigation and check the battery charge remotely, without needing to even lift the cover over the pit.



5 PRACTICAL BUTTONS AND A LARGE DISPLAY MAKE PROGRAMMING QUICK AND EASY







THE PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID VALVES AND CONTROL UNITS ARE FULLY WATERTIGHT



#### RF REMOTE CONTROL 2 UNITS

#### 8347



Radio frequency remote control operating 1 or 2 control units. Featuring just 5 buttons, for easy programming. Powered by two 1.5V AAA alkaline batteries, which will last an entire season.

code	packaging q	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8347		1	19,5 x 14,5 x 9	19,5 x 14,5 x 9	0,003	0,30		8 000625 083473

#### RF REMOTE CONTROL 6 UNITS

#### 8348



Radio frequency remote control operating up to 6 control units. Featuring just 5 buttons, for easy programming Powered by two 1.5V AAA alkaline batteries, which will last an entire season.

code	packaging qt	y pack size (cm	) box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8348		19,5 x 14,5 x	9 19,5 x 14,5 x 9	0,003	0,30		8 000625 083480

#### **RF UNIT**

8321



Control unit for expansion of radio-controlled irrigation system. Operated by RF remote control, not included. Can operate up to 4 independent 9V bistable solenoid valves (90812-90813). A perfectly sealed IP68 unit, which can be installed directly inside the valve box. Powered by two 1.5V AAA alkaline batteries, which will last an entire season.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8321		19 x 19,5 x 11	19 x 19,5 x 11	0,004	0,68		8 000625 083213

# 1" M. RF PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID VALVE

8323



Radio frequency programmable solenoid valve. Operates in connection with RF remote control, not included. RF coverage up to 30 m. Installed directly onto the water tap or water well outlet underground. Completely watertight cover, able to withstand even total submersion. IP 68 certification: the highest level of protection against immersion and direct water sprays. Powered by 2 x 1.5 V AAA alkaline batteries, which will last an entire season.

code	packaging qt	y pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8323	<b>1</b>	19 x 19,5 x 11	19 x 19,5 x 11	0,004	0,89		8 000625 083237

### **HYDRO-4 RF**

90839



Preassembled valve box incorporating 4 solenoid and a timer. Operates in connection with RF remote control, not included. Power provided by two 1.5V AAA batteries, enough to last an entire season. On/off control for up to 4 independent underground or drip irrigation lines. Easy programming procedure, using just 3 buttons and a large size display. A perfectly sealed IP 68 unit. Wireless connection to radio frequency Rain Sensor.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90839		25 x 23 x 17	25 x 23 x 17	0,010	2,50		8 000625 908394



#### METEOCOMETA 6







A professional interactive timer which is specific to underground irrigation, drip irrigation and micro-irrigation. Manage up to 6 zones, with two independent programmes: A and B. Up to 4 starts per day per programme. Duration of irrigation: from 1 minute to 4 hours and 15 minutes. Weekly cyclical programming up to 12 days or on odd/even days. Water Budget, Rain Stop and test functions. Internal transformer 230/24V, 50/60 Hz, 24V. Meteocometa is equipped with an internal capacitor (SuperCap), which stores energy when the timer is operating normally. This means it retains the timer settings, should the electrical power supply temporarily fail (saved in the

memory for up to 2 days). Rain Sensor connection possible.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8017		18 x 29 x 9,5	18 x 29 x 9,5	0,005	1,31		8 000625 080175

### **METEOPRAGMA 12**



A professional interactive timer which is specific for underground irrigation, drip irrigation and micro-irrigation. Ideal for watering large residential or public green spaces, as well as sports grounds. It can manage up to 12 zones with 3 independent programmes and 4 different starts per programme.

Duration of irrigation: from 1 minute to 4 hours and 15 minutes. Weekly cyclical programming up to 12 days or on odd/even days. Water Budget, Rain Stop and test functions. Internal transformer 230/24V, 50/60 Hz, 24VA. Meteopragma is equipped with an internal capacitor (SuperCap), which stores energy when the timer is operating normally.

This means it retains the timer settings, should the electrical power supply temporarily fail (saved in the memory for up to 2 days). Rain Sensor connection possible.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8107		29,5 x 24,5 x 9,5	29,5 x 24,5 x 9,5	0,007	1,53		8 000625 081073

### **RAIN SENSOR**



Suitable for all watering systems, the rain sensor avoids unnecessary wastage of water by turning the sprinklers off when it is raining. When the internal flow reaches a level of 5 mm of rain per square metre, the system shuts down. Programmed watering automatically resumes when the water in the sensor evaporates. The rain sensor should be installed in an outdoor area exposed to rain using the stainless steel bracket provided.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90916		1	19 x 10 x 13	19 x 10 x 13	0,002	0,20		8 000625 909162

# 24 V - 1" FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE

90938



Solenoid with silt filter. Reinforced structure to withstand mechanical and thermal stresses. Operates with all types of multi-line timers at 24 V AC. With 1" female inlet and outlet thread. Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shut-off device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control. Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar. Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range +5° to +70°.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90938	12		28 x 19 x 25	0,013	4,54		8 000625 909384

#### 24 V - 1" MALE SOLENOID VALVE

90939



Solenoid with silt filter. Reinforced structure to withstand mechanical and thermal stresses. Operates with all types of multi-line timers at 24 V AC. With 1" male inlet and outlet thread. Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shut-off device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control. Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar. Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range  $+5^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ .

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90939	12		28 x 19 x 25	0,013	4,36		8 000625 909391

# 9 V - 1" FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE

90941



Solenoid with silt filter. Works with the Multipla 9 V timer (cod. 8060) or with the 9 V control unit (cod. 90821). With 1" female inlet and outlet thread. Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shut-off device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control. Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar. Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range +5° to +70°.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90941	12		28 x 19 x 25	0,013	4,54		8 000625 909414

# 9 V - 1" MALE SOLENOID VALVE

90940



Solenoid with silt filter. Works with the Multipla 9 V timer (cod. 8060) or with the 9 V control unit (cod. 90821). With 1'' male inlet and outlet thread.

Body in fibre glass reinforced nylon, stainless steel metal components. Low speed shut-off device to prevent pressure shock. Optional manual opening/shut-off control.

Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar.

Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range  $+5^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ .

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90940		12		28 x 19 x 25	0,013	4,36		8 000625 909407

# 24 V AC SOLENOID WITH WIRES

90943



Spare solenoid with wires, 24 V or bistable 9 V model.

### 9 V DC SOLENOID WITH WIRES

90942



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90943		1				0,12		8 000625 909438
90942		1				0,12		8 000625 909421

### **CONTROL UNIT**

8188



From a field station, the unit will pilot the opening and closing movements of one or two 9V bistable solenoid valves installed in valve boxes.

Connected to a RAIN SENSOR (CODE 90915), the unit will suspend watering operations in the event of rainfall greater than 5 mm per square metre.

The control unit can be wall-mounted, using a special bracket, for ease of programming and practical

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8188	6		30 x 14 x 25	0,01	2,84		8 000625 081882

#### FARM CONTROL UNIT





This unit manages remote opening/closing of a 9V bistable solenoid valve located in a valve box. A special bracket enables the wall-mounting of the control unit, for ease of programming and maintenance. It is powered by a 9V battery.

Annual programming (365 days), Duration of irrigation: from 1 minute to 23 hours and 59 minutes, one irrigation cycle per day. Manual opening/closing function which can be modified, as can the irrigation time.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
8191	6		30 x 14 x 25	0,01	2,69		8 000625 081912

1"F. PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID VALVE

90928



Can be installed directly on the tap or water well outlet. Protected by 100% sealed cover operates also in total submersion.

Easy to program with three keys only.

Irrigation time from 1 min to 23 h. 59 min.
With option of up to 6 irrigation cycles per day.
Manual and weekly programming with exclusion of specific weekdays as required.

Bistable 9 V solenoid with low power consumption.

Operates with a 9 V battery, sufficient for an entire season.

Electronic section separable from hydraulic section for easy programming or storage during winter.

Operating pressure from 0,5 to 12 bar.

1" female inlet and outlet thread.

Flow rate from 4,6 to 96 l/min. Operating temperature range  $+5^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$ .



pack size (cm) box size (cm) weight (kg) pcs/pallet code volume (m3) packaging gty 8 000625 909285 90928 30 x 16 x 25 0.012 4,42

# ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 6 L/MIN - 2"

### 90000





A professional-quality static pop-up sprinkler with an adjustable head from 0° to 350°, that guarantees even irrigation and minimal water consumption (6 l/min). It is equipped with a screw to adjust the jet with a hexagonal insert, stainless steel return spring, filter, self-lubricating clutch and non-spill rubber valve with an anti-freeze device. Height from ground 2" (5 cm).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90000	100		27 x 25 x 24	0,016	5,02		8 000625 900008

#### ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 10 L/MIN - 2"

# 90001



A professional-quality static pop-up sprinkler with an adjustable head from 0° to 350°, that guarantees even irrigation and minimal water consumption (10 l/min). It is equipped with a screw to adjust the jet with a hexagonal insert, stainless steel return spring, filter, self-lubricating clutch and non-spill rubber valve with an anti-freeze device. Height from ground 2" (5 cm).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90001	100		27 x 25 x 24	0,016	4,98		8 000625 900015

# ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 6 L/MIN - 4"

### 90015





A professional-quality static pop-up sprinkler with an adjustable head from 0° to 350°, that guarantees even irrigation and minimal water consumption (6 l/min). It is equipped with a screw to adjust the jet with a hexagonal insert, stainless steel return spring, filter, self-lubricating clutch and non-spill rubber valve with an anti-freeze device. Ground height of 4" (10 cm).

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90015	50		27 x 19 x 24	0,012	3,30		8 000625 900152

### ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 10 L/MIN - 4"

# 90016



A professional-quality static pop-up sprinkler with an adjustable head from 0° to 350°, that guarantees even irrigation and minimal water consumption (10 l/min). It is equipped with a screw to adjust the jet with a hexagonal insert, stainless steel return spring, filter, self-lubricating clutch and non-spill rubber valve with an anti-freeze device. Ground height of 4"(10 cm).

code	packaging o	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90016		50		27 x 19 x 24	0,012	3,30		8 000625 900169

### SPRINKLER BODY

#### 90142



90142 2" - 5 cm 90143 3" - 7,5 cm 90144 4" - 10 cm

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90142	$\bigcirc$	100		27 x 25 x 24	0,016	4,53		8 000625 901425
90143		50		27 x 16 x 24	0,010	2,70		8 000625 901432
90144		50		27 x 19 x 24	0,012	3,07		8 000625 901449

### 360° 6L/MIN HEAD

#### 90040





Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Bag of 25 pcs.

code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90040	$\bigcirc$	1 x 25		18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,26		8 000625 900404

# HEAD FOR STATIC SPRINKLERS 10 l/min

90146 - 360°



Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Bag of 25 pcs.

**90147** - 180°



**90148** - 90°



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90146	$\Leftrightarrow$	1 x 25		18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,25		8 000625 901463
90147		1 x 25		18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,25		8 000625 901470
90148		1 x 25		18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,26		8 000625 901487

### 360° HEAD

90048



Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Bag of 25 pcs.



code	packaging qt	y pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90048		x 25	18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,25		8 000625 900480

# 0°-350° ADJUSTABLE HEAD

90003 - 6 l/min



Made of shock-resistant ABS plastic. Filter with support provided. Stainless steel jet range adjustment screw. Compatible with other brand sprinklers. Bag of 25 pcs.

### 90145 - 10 l/min



**90011** - 14 l/min



code	packaging	qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90003		1 x 25		18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,25		8 000625 900039
90145		1 x 25		18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,25		8 000625 901456
90011		1 x 25		18,5 x 9,5 x 12,5	0,002	0,24		8 000625 900114

### **GEAR DRIVE SPRINKLER**





Long range jet rotating sprinkler with interchangeable nozzles. Adjustable from 30° to 360° without extraction of the mechanism. Slits for eliminating any sand in the water. Removable internal filter. Silent operation due to internal lubrication. Height from ground 5″ (12,5 cm). 3/4″ female threaded base. Adjusting spanner supplied. Comes in pack of 20 pcs. Irrigated area max 670 m<sup>2</sup>.

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90154	20		34 x 20 x 34	0,023	7,09		8 000625 901548

# MEDIUM-JET TURBINE SPRINKLER

#### 90152





Medium-jet turbine sprinklers with interchangeable nozzles. A working range that can be adjusted from 40° to 360°, with just a simple cross-head screwdriver, a pointer on the lid showing the selected work arc.

the IId showing the selected work arc.
The sprinkler can be regulated before installation, after installation in a static position, or during operation.
A special mechanism avoids damage to the gears during regulation. Internal removable filter.
Running pressure from 1.5 to 4 bars. Radius from 4 to 9 m. 1/2" screw base.
Height from ground 4" (10 cm).
Packs of 25 pcs.
Irrigated area max 254 m².

code	packaging qty	pack size (cm)	box size (cm)	volume (m³)	weight (kg)	pcs/pallet	
90152	25		28 x 19 x 25	0,013	3,93		8 000625 901524

Code	Description	Page	Qty	Code	Description	Page	Qty
8022	AQUA-HOME 4-6-8	129	1	8564	UNIVERSAL MENDER 1/2"-5/8"-3/4"	28	40
8052	IDRIS SPIKE	116	12	8565	UNIVERSAL MENDER 1/2"-5/8"-3/4"	28	10
8054	OASIS EVOLUTION	117	1	8566	5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP	21	50
8055	IDRIS LIMITED STOCK	116	8	8567	5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP	21	12
8058	MULTIPLA AC 230/24 V LCD	128	1	8568	5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING	20	50
8059	OASIS SPARE DRIPPERS NEW	117	10	8569	5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING	20	12
8060	MULTIPLA DC 9 V LCD	128	1	8580	4 OUTLETS DISTRIBUTOR	15	8
8061	AQUA-MAGIC TANK	119	1	8581	4 OUTLETS DISTRIBUTOR	15	5
8062	AQUALUX SYSTEM	120	1	8583	KOALA QUICK-CLICK	17	8
8063	AQUA-MAGIC SYSTEM	119	1	8587	3/4" QUICK-FIT TAP CONNECTOR	17	10
8064	AQUA-MAGIC SPARE DRIPPERS	119	10	8589	3/4" MALE THREADED TWO-WAY ADAPTER	15	5
8068	10 m HOSE 4-6 mm	119	4	8590	3/4" MALE THREADED TWO-WAY ADAPTER	15	8
8410	AQUADUE DUPLO EVOLUTION	85	2	8591	MULTI THREADED TAP CONNECTOR 1/2" - 3/4"	14	100
8412	AQUAUNO VIDEO-2 PLUS	84	2	8592	1"-3/4" ANGLED TAP CONNECTOR NEW	17	8
8413	AQUAUNO VIDEO-6 PLUS	84	2	8595	MULTITHREADED TAP CONNECTOR 1" - 3/4"	15	40
8419	AQUAUNO LOGICA PLUS	84	2	8597	3/4"TAP CONNECTOR METAL	17	14
8422	AQUAUNO LOGICA	82	2	8598	DOUBLE TAP CONNECTOR	15	25
8423	AQUAUNO SELECT	83	2	8599	DOUBLE TAP CONNECTOR	15	8
8425	AQUAUNO PRATICO	82	2	8601	COUPLING WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE	20	8
8428	AQUAUNO VIDEO-2	83	2	8602	1/2" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP	21	50
8480	RF RAIN SENSOR INTERFACE	87	2	8603	1/2" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP	21	14
8483	TEMPO LOGIC	86	2	8604	3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP	21	50
8485	DUAL LOGIC	87	2	8605	3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W / AQUASTOP	21	12
8486	TEMPO SELECT	87	2	8606	1/2" AUTOMATIC COUPLING	20	50
8487	TEMPO HYBRID	86	2	8607	1/2" AUTOMATIC COUPLING	20	14
8488	DUAL SELECT	87	2	8608	3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING	20	50
8496	AQUAUNO MIST NEW	61	2	8609	3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING	20	12
8509	1" F 3/4" M. ADAPTER	15	12	8611	CONNECTOR WITH SHUT-OFF VALVE	19	8
8525	SMOOTH TAP CONNECTOR	17	10	8612	TWO-WAY CONNECTOR	19	100
8534	"PRO" SPRAY NOZZLE	23	15	8613	TWO-WAY CONNECTOR	19	14
8535	"PRO" SPRAY NOZZLE	23	5	8614	THREE-WAY CONNECTOR	19	40
8536	"PLUS" SPRAY NOZZLE	23	15	8615	THREE-WAY CONNECTOR	19	12
8537	"PLUS" SPRAY NOZZLE	23	5	8616	JET SPRAY NOZZLE	23	50
8538	"ERGO" SPRAY PISTOL	24	15	8617	JET SPRAY NOZZLE	23	8
8539	"ERGO" SPRAY PISTOL	24	10	8618	MENDER 1/2" HOSE	18	50
8541	"ERGO" SHOWER PISTOL	25	4	8619	MENDER 1/2" HOSE	18	14
8542	COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"	29	50	8620	MENDER 5/8" - 3/4" HOSE	18	50
8543	COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"	29	12	8621	MENDER 5/8" - 3/4" HOSE	18	10
8544	COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"W/AQUASTOP	29	25	8622	1/2"THREADED TAP CONNECTOR	14	50
8545	COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"W/AQUASTOP	29	12	8623	1/2"THREADED TAP CONNECTOR	14	14
8546	UNIV. COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"-3/4"	29	40	8626	3/4"THREADED TAP CONNECTOR	14	100
8547	UNIV. COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"-3/4"	29	10	8627	3/4"THREADED TAP CONNECTOR	14	14
8548	UNIV COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"-3/4" W/AQUASTOP	29	20	8628	1"THREADED TAP CONNECTOR	14	100
8549	UNIV COUPLING 1/2"-5/8"-3/4" W/AQUASTOP	29	10	8629	1"THREADED TAP CONNECTOR	14	12
8551	STARTER SET 1/2"	24	6	8636	SPRINKLER CONNECTOR 3/4" M.	19	50
8556	TAP CONNECTOR 1/2"-3/4"	28	50	8637	SPRINKLER CONNECTOR 3/4" M.	19	14
8557	TAP CONNECTOR 1/2"-3/4"	28	12	8654	MULTIFUNCTION SPRINKLER	38	3
8558	TAP CONNECTOR 3/4"-1"	28	40	8656	ROLLINA	38	5
8559	TAP CONNECTOR 3/4"-1"	28	10	8658	TURBOSPRUZZO	38	6
8560	MENDER 1/2"	28	30	8660	TURBOSPIKE	38	12
8561	MENDER 1/2"	28	12	8661	SPIKE-JET	40	5
8562	MENDER 5/8" HOSE	18	30	8662	VARIO-JET	40	5
8563	MENDER 5/8" HOSE	18	10	8663	SPRAY-JET	40	5

Code	Description	Page	Qty	Code	Description	Page	Qty
8675	IDROSPRAY 2000	39	2	8926	CARRY CART COMFORT LIMITED STOCK	59	1
8685	AQUALUX 2000	39	4	8927	COMFORT BAG LIMITED STOCK		1
8690	ROTOROLL EVOLUTION FLOOR STAND	55	1	8934	CARRY CART ECO	58	1
8694	IDROJET 2000	39	4	8945	KIROS KIT	45	1
8696	ROTOROLL EVOLUTION 20 m	55	1	8956	MALIBÙ	58	3
8697	ROTOROLL EVOLUTION 30 m	55	1	8962	EXTENSION	47	12
8705	3/4" IMPACT FEMALE HEAD	40	5	8966	SPRAY PISTOL	24	16
8707	IMPACT ON STAKE	41	5	8974	SET AQUAPASS	45	1
8708	IMPACT PLASTIC SPIKE	41	5	8977	SILVER-AL	47	1
8709	IMPACT TRIPOD	41	4	8980	ECOSEI	46	1
8711	WALL BRACKETS	45	10	8981	ECOSEI KIT	46	1
8713	BAG CLAMPS	58	10	9003	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 15 Ø 1/2"	68	1
8715	IMPACT TRIPOD KIT	41	2	9004	AOUAVIVA PLUS m 25 Ø 1/2"	68	1
8740	COMPACT-160 Promo	37	4	9005	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 15 Ø 5/8"	68	1
8743	COMPACT-16 Super Metal	37	3	9006	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 25 Ø 5/8"	68	1
8748	COMPACT-12	37	3	9008	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 25 Ø 3/4"	68	1
8753	COMPACT-20 Aqua Control	37	3	9025	9 - 13 mm COUPLING	20/77	10
8756	SPRAY PISTOL	24	5	9023	MINI-SET BALCONY	44	10
8757	WASHING PISTOL	59	12	9032	MINI-SET GARDEN	44	1
8774	WIPPY CAR	59	4	9034	SPIRAL KIT BASIC m 10	77	6
8800	SET 8602 + 8616	23	10	9034	TOP-BLACK m 50 Ø 1/2"	63	1
8802	STARTER SET 1/2"	23	8	9037	TOP-BLACK m 15 Ø 1/2"	63	1
8803	MULTI THREADED TAP CONNECTOR 1" - 3/4"	15	12	9037	TOP-BLACK m 30 Ø 1/2"	63	1
8804	MULTI THREADED TAP CONNECTOR 1 - 3/4"	14	14	9040	TOP-BLACK m 15 Ø 5/8"	63	1
8811	O.RING AND WASHER SET	19	15	9040	TOP-BLACK m 30 Ø 5/8"	63	1
8813		21	10	9041		63	1
	SET 8591 + 8606		-		TOP-BLACK m 50 Ø 5/8"  TOP-BLACK m 50 Ø 3/4"		
8818 8827	SET 8602 + 8612 + 8606	21	8	9045	TOP-BLACK III 30 Ø 3/4	63	1
8841	STARTER SET 3/4" WIPPY TURBO	59	2	9048	TOP-BLACK III 30 Ø 1		1
8843	WIPPY AUTO	59	2	9053	STARTER GARDEN-SET	77	1
8845	1/2" SILVER ELEGANT PLUS HOSE KIT 15 m	67	1	9060	SILVER GREEN PLUS m 25 Ø 1/2"	64	1
8849	DISPLAY BOX (3 PCS.)	154	1	9061	SILVER GREEN PLUS m 50 Ø 1/2"	64	
8856	5/8" SILVER ELEGANT PLUS HOSE KIT 15 m	67	1	9062		64	1
8858	GENIUS COMPACT PRONTO 25	50	12	9063		64	1
8862	GENIUS 60	49	1	9081		26	4
8863	METAL JUNIOR PRONTO 30	51	12	9082		26	4
8864	KIT PRONTO 30	49	1	9083		26	4
8866	ECO 0	44	8	9086			2
8872	GENIUS 100	49	1	9094	GARDENLIFE PANEL	157	
8884	AQUAPONY KIT	45	1	9106		154	
8887	AQUAPONY	45	1	9120	*	68	1
8890	METAL 40	52	1	9123		66	1
8891	METAL 60	52	1	9124		66	1
8894	METAL GEMINI	53	1		SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 15 Ø 5/8"	66	1
8895	METAL PROFY	53	1		SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 25 Ø 5/8"	66	1
8900	JUMBO	53	1		SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 50 Ø 5/8"	66	1
8904	SET OF 10 CLABER BAGS	58	10		SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 25 Ø 3/4"	66	1
8906	METAL COMPACT PRONTO 25	51	6	9129		66	1
8914	METAL COMPACT LIMITED STOCK	47	1	9131		65	1
8917	FAN SPRAY	25	4		FLEXYFORT GREEN m 30 Ø 1/2"	65	1
8921	KIROS	45	1	9133	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 50 Ø 1/2"	65	1
	LONG FAN SPRAY	25	2	0434	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 20 Ø 5/8"	65	1

Code	Description	Page	Qty
8926	CARRY CART COMFORT LIMITED STOCK	59	1
8927	COMFORT BAG LIMITED STOCK	59	1
8934	CARRY CART ECO	58	1
8945	KIROS KIT	45	1
8956	MALIBÙ	58	3
8962	EXTENSION	47	12
8966	SPRAY PISTOL	24	16
8974	SET AQUAPASS	45	1
8977	SILVER-AL	47	1
8980	ECOSEI	46	1
8981	ECOSEI KIT	46	1
9003	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 15 Ø 1/2"	68	1
9004	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 25 Ø 1/2"	68	1
9005	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 15 Ø 5/8"	68	1
9006	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 25 Ø 5/8"	68	1
9008	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 25 Ø 3/4"	68	1
9025	9 - 13 mm COUPLING	20/77	10
9031	MINI-SET BALCONY	44	1
9032	MINI-SET GARDEN	44	1
9034	SPIRAL KIT BASIC m 10	77	6
9036	TOP-BLACK m 50 Ø 1/2"	63	1
9037	TOP-BLACK m 15 Ø 1/2"	63	1
9039	TOP-BLACK m 30 Ø 1/2"	63	1
9040	TOP-BLACK m 15 Ø 5/8"	63	1
9041	TOP-BLACK m 30 Ø 5/8"	63	1
9043	TOP-BLACK m 50 Ø 5/8"	63	1
9045	TOP-BLACK m 50 Ø 3/4"	63	1
9046	TOP-BLACK m 50 Ø 1"	63	1
9048	TOP-BLACK m 25 Ø 3/4" NEW	63	1
9053	STARTER GARDEN-SET	77	1
9060	SILVER GREEN PLUS m 25 Ø 1/2"	64	1
9061	SILVER GREEN PLUS m 50 Ø 1/2"	64	1
9062	SILVER GREEN PLUS m 25 Ø 5/8"	64	1
9063	SILVER GREEN PLUS m 25 Ø 3/4"	64	1
9081	ELEGANT DUAL JET PISTOL	26	4
9082	ELEGANT SHOWER PISTOL	26	4
9083	ELEGANT MULTIFUNCTION PISTOL	26	4
9086	ELEGANT TELESCOPIC MULTIFUNCTION SPRAY LANCE	26	2
9094	GARDENLIFE PANEL	157	
9106	SHOPPER	154	
9120	AQUAVIVA PLUS m 10 Ø 1/2"	68	1
9123	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 15 Ø 1/2"	66	1
9124	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 25 Ø 1/2"	66	1
9125	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 15 Ø 5/8"	66	1
9126	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 25 Ø 5/8"	66	1
9127	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 50 Ø 5/8"	66	1
9128	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 25 Ø 3/4"	66	1
9129	SILVER ELEGANT PLUS m 50 Ø 3/4"	66	1
9131	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 15 Ø 1/2"	65	1
9132	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 30 Ø 1/2"	65	1
9133	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 50 Ø 1/2"	65	1
9134	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 20 Ø 5/8"	65	1
9135	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 30 Ø 5/8"	65	1

Code	Description		Page	Qty
9136	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 50 Ø 5/8"		65	1
9137	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 30 Ø 3/4"		65	1
9138	FLEXYFORT GREEN m 50 Ø 3/4"		65	1
9200	DRIP PANEL		157	
9201	UNDERGROUND PANEL		157	
9334	SPRINGY 15 m		73	6
9335	SPRINGY 25 m		73	4
9338	SPIRAL KIT PLUS 15 m		77	3
9340	TOP-LIGHT 10 m	NEW	75	1
9341	TOP-LIGHT 15 m	NEW	75	1
9342	TOP-LIGHT 25 m	NEW	75	1
9373	SPRAY PISTOL "GARDEN"		25	5
9391	"ERGO GARDEN" SPRAY PISTOL		25	8
9447	MULTI BOX		154	1
9449	VISUAL BOX		154	1
9454	ESPO PROMO MONOFACE		154	1
9455	ESPO PROMO BIFACE		154	1
9485	CLABER GUIDE		154	
9547	CLABER PANEL		157	
9549	ESPO AQUA-MAGIC SYSTEM		155	1
9555	ESPO SPRINGY		155	1
9556	ESPO TOP-LIGHT	NEW	155	1
9561	PRECISION CONFORT		27	3
9563	MULTI-JET CONFORT		27	3
9565	BALCONY CONFORT		27	3
9567	METAL-JET CONFORT	ADTED	27	3
9601 9602	3/4" M THREADED ADJUSTABLE TWO-WAY ADAPTER		31	4
9602	ADJUSTABLE TWO-WAY TAP CONNECTOR  1"TAP CONNECTOR WITH 3/4" ADAPTER		31	4
9604	3/4"TAP CONNECTOR		31	10
9605	1/2" (15 - 21 mm) TAP CONNECTOR	NEW	31	10
9606	TWO-WAY CONNECTOR	IVEVV	32	10
9607	THREE-WAY CONNECTOR		32	8
9608	1/2" M (15 - 21 mm) CONNECTOR	NEW	32	10
9609	3/4" M (20 - 27 mm) CONNECTOR	NEW	32	10
9610	1/2"-5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING	IVEVV	33	8
9611	1/2"-5/8" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W/STOP		33	8
9612	1/2"-5/8" MENDER		33	8
9613	3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING		33	8
9614	3/4" AUTOMATIC COUPLING W/STOP		33	8
9615	3/4" MENDER		33	8
9619	BASIC METAL PISTOL	NEW	34	5
9620	SPRAY NOZZLE WITH ADJUSTABLE JET		34	8
9621	SPRAY PISTOL		34	4
9622	8 PATTERNS MULTIFUNCTION PISTOL		34	4
9623	IMPACT METAL-JET SPIKE	NEW	35	3
90004	0-350°-2" ADJUSTABLE POP-UP		135	24
90005	0-350°-3" ADJUSTABLE POP-UP		135	24
90006	0-350°-4" ADJUSTABLE POP-UP		135	24
90007	0-350° ADJUSTABLE HEAD		135	12
90019	ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 6 l/min - 4"		135	24
90020	ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 6 l/min - 2"		135	24
90041	360° JET POP-UP 2"		136	12

Code	Description	Page	Qty
90043	360° JET POP-UP 4"	136	12
90044	360° HEAD	136	12
90053	180° JET POP-UP 2"	136	12
90055	180° JET POP-UP 4"	136	12
90056	180° HEAD	136	12
90095	90° JET POP-UP 2″	137	12
90097	90° JET POP-UP 4″	137	12
90098	90° HEAD	137	12
90109	CENTRE-STRIP POP-UP 4"	138	12
90110	CENTRE-STRIP HEAD	138	12
90121	END-STRIP POP-UP 4"	139	12
90122	END-STRIP HEAD	139	12
90123	SET OF SPARE POP-UP AND COLIBRÌ FILTERS	139	12
90124	SET OF POP-UP SPARE PARTS	139	12
90133	SQUARE AREA HEAD	138	12
90134	SQUARE AREA HEAD	138	12
90200	COLIBRÌ STARTER KIT	122	1
90210	360° - COLIBRÌ MICRO-SPRINKLER  180° - COLIBRÌ MICRO-SPRINKLER	122	12
90220	90° - COLIBRI MICRO-SPRINKLER	122 122	12
90250	GUARD COLLAR	122	10
90250	TURBO-JET 80°-360° - 3"	123	12
90266	TURBO-JET 80°-360° - 4"	123	12
90270	ELBOW CONNECTOR Ø 32 mm	152	8
90271	COUPLING Ø 32 mm - 1"THREAD	152	20
90272	"T" Ø 32 mm CONNECTORS	153	5
90273	ELBOW Ø 32 mm - F. 3/4"THREAD	153	12
90274	CONNECTOR Ø 32 mm F. 3/4" THREAD	152	10
90275	COUPLING Ø 32 mm	152	12
90276	BRACKET COUPLING FOR TUBE Ø 32 mm	145	7×2
90277	END-OF-LINE PLUG Ø 32 mm	153	12
90318	1" M THREADED CONNECTOR Ø 20 mm	148	20
90319	1"F THREADED CONNECTOR Ø 20 mm	148	20
90320	F. 3/4"- 1/2"THREADED CONN. Ø 20 mm	148	20
90321	COUPLING Ø 20 mm	148	15
90322	ELBOW CONNECTOR Ø 20 mm	148	15
90323	T Ø 20 mm	149	10
90324	1/2" M THREADED ELBOW Ø 20 mm	149	20
90325	1/2" M THREADED T CONN. Ø 20 mm	149	15
90326	3/4" F. THREADED ELBOW Ø 20 mm	149	20
90327	END-OF-LINE PLUG Ø 20 mm	149	20
90350	1/2" SOAKER HOSE 15 m	94	1
90351	1/2" SOAKER HOSE 25 m	94	1
90353	1/4" DRIPPER TUBE 15 m	92	5
90354	2,1 L/H SELF REGULATING DRIPPER TUBE 25 m	92	1
90355	DRIPPER TUBE 25 m	92	1
90356	DRIPPER TUBE 25 m BROWN	92	1
90357	DRIPPER TUBE 50 m	92	1
90362	MAIN TUBE 15 m	91	1
90365	MAIN TUBE 50 m	91	1
90366	MAIN TUBE 50 m	91	1
90368	MAIN TUBE 25 m WHITE	91	1
90370	FEEDING TUBE 20 m	90	5

Code	Description		Page	Qty
22274	FFFDING TURE 6			- 4.4
90371	FEEDING TUBE 5 m		90	14
90372	PETUBE Ø 20 mm 15 m		147	1
90373	PETUBE Ø 20 mm 25 m		147	1
90374	CONNECTOR Ø 32 mm - F. 1"THREAD		152	12
90375	FEEDING TUBE 20 m GREEN		90	5
90376	7,5 m TRIPLY	NEW	95	3
90377	15 m TRIPLY	NEW	95	3
90380	PETUBE Ø 3/4" - 25 m		147	1
90385	PETUBE Ø 3/4" - 50 m		147	1
90390	PETUBE Ø 1" - 25 m		147	1
90395	PE TUBE Ø 1" - 50 m		147	1
90416	"T"Ø 32 mm 3/4"THREAD		153	5
90417	ELBOW CONNECTOR Ø 25 mm "T" Ø 25 mm 3/4" THREAD		150	7
90418			151	6
90419	COUPLING Ø 25 mm  COUPLING Ø 25 mm - 1"THREAD		150	9
90420	COUPLING Ø 25 mm - 1 THREAD  COUPLING Ø 25 mm - 3/4"THREAD		150 150	15 15
	"T" Ø 25 mm CONNECTORS			4
90422	ELBOW Ø 25 mm - F. 3/4"THREAD		151 151	12
90423	CONNECTOR Ø 25 mm - F. 3/4"THREAD		150	15
90425	END-OF-LINE PLUG Ø 25 mm		151	15
90426	ELBOW CONN. Ø 32 mm - F. 3/4"THREAD		153	8
90427	ELBOW CONN. Ø 25 mm - F. 1/2"THREAD		151	7
90450	BRACKET COUPLING FOR TUBE Ø 25 mm		145	8×2
90474	MEDIUM-JET TURBINE SPRINKLER		141	12
90478	GEAR DRIVE SPRINKLER		141	8
90480	MULTI-JET TURBINE WITH LONG JET RANGE		141	8
90500	CIRCULAR VALVE BOX		146	1
90510	RECTANGULAR VALVE BOX		146	1
90515	RECTANGULAR VALVE BOX		146	1
90524	CONNECTOR Ø 25 mm - F. 1"THREAD		150	10
90746	FLEXIBLE EXTENSION 3/4" - 1/2"		144	8
90747	FLEXIBLE EXTENSION 3/4" - 3/4"		144	8
90751	HAPPY FRESH 7,5 m KIT	NEW	61	4
90752	HAPPY FRESH 12 m KIT	NEW	61	1
90753	HAPPY FRESH 12 m KIT WITH AQUAUNO MIST TIMER	NEW	61	1
90756	Ø 3/4"-1/2"THREADED EXTENSION		144	10×5
90757	Ø 1/2"-1/2"THREADED EXTENSION		144	10×5
90759	DRIP KIT PLUS 25 POTS	NEW	110	1
90763	TIMER KIT 20 PRATICO		111	1
90764	DRIP STARTER KIT		110	4
90765	Ø 3/4"-3/4"THREADED EXTENSION		144	10×5
90766	TIMER KIT 20 LOGICA		110	1
90767	ORTO DRIP KIT		109	1
90772	TERRAZZO DRIP KIT		111	1
90803	1"F. x 1"M. COUPLING		143	10
90804	1"MALE - 3/4" F. REDUCER		143	10×2
90805	1"M. x 1"M. NIPPLE		143	20
90807	1" F. x 1" M. ELBOW		143	10
90808	T 1"F. x 1"F. x 1"M.		143	10
90812	9 V - 1" FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE		133	1
90813	9 V - 1" MALE SOLENOID VALVE		133	1
90814	24 V - 1" FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE		133	1

Code	Description	Page	Qty
00015	24V 1//MALE COLEMOID VALVE	422	1
90815	24 V - 1" MALE SOLENOID VALVE	133	1
90821	CONTROL UNIT  1" F. PROGRAM. SOLENOID VALVE	132	1
90826		132	1 1
90829	RAIN SENSOR RE	131 87/131	1
90858	BRACKET COUPLING FOR TUBE Ø 20 mm NEW	145	10×2
90910	DRAINAGE VALVE	142	15×1
90915	RAIN SENSOR	85/142	2
90917	MANUAL VALVE 1" F. x 1" F.	145	5
90918	MANUAL VALVE 3/4" F. x 3/4" F.	145	5
90919	CIRCUIT FILTER	145	3
90920	THREADED DRAINAGE VALVE	103	4
90929	SPARE ROD FOR QUICK COUP. VALVE INLET	146	5
90930	QUICK-CLICK STANDPIPE	146	4
91002	MULTI-THREAD TAP CONNECTOR	96	14
91006	REPLACEMENT 3/4" F. CONNECTOR	105	10
91009	AUTOMATIC COUPLING	97	10
91011	IN-LINE FILTER FOR 1/2" HOSE	97	4
91013	1/2" HOSE THREADED ADAPTOR	97	14
91015	1/2" HOSE 3/4" - 1"THREADED COUPLING	97	10
91017	1/2" (15 - 21 mm) THREADED 3-WAY CONNECTOR	98	10
91019	1/2" (15-21 mm) THREADED ELBOW	98	12
91021	1/2"THREAD ELBOW CONN. (15-21 mm)	98	6
91023	1/2" COUPLING	98	12
91025	1/2" ELBOW COUPLING	98	12
91027	1/2" CONNECTOR WITH 4 1/4" OUTLETS	99	4
91029	1/2"TEE	99	10
91031	IN-LINE FILTER FOR 1/2" HOSE	100	5
91033	SHUT-OFF VALVE	99	10
91035	END STOPPER	99	12
91037	THREADED DRAINAGE VALVE	99	5
91040	PRESSURE REDUCER	96	4
91045	DOUBLE TAP CONNECTOR	96	8
91066	1/2" HOSE 3/4" - 1"THREADED COUPLING	101	10
91071	1/2"TEE	102	15
91072	1/2" (15 - 21 mm) THREADED 3-WAY CONNECTOR	101	10
91073	1/2" - 1/4" 2-WAY COUPLING	102	10
91076	1/2" COUPLING	102	15
91081	1/2" ELBOW COUPLING	102	15
91082	1/2" (15-21 mm) THREADED ELBOW	101	10
91086	1/2" END STOPPER	103	15
91090	1/2" SUPPORT STAKE	103	10
91096	TUBE CLAMP	103	10
91141	1/4"3-WAY COUPLING 1/4"ELBOW	104	13
91143	1/4" 4-WAY COUPLING	104	13
91145	1/4" 2-WAY COUPLING	104	13
91170	HOLE PLUGS	104	13
91185	HOLE PUNCHER/SPANNER	105	10
91190	1/4" SUPPORT STAKE	105	10
91209	0-6 L/H END-OF-LINE DRIPPER	106	10
91211	0-6 L/H END-OF-LINE DRIPPER	106	10
91213	0-6 L/H END-OF-LINE DRIPPER	106	8
	T. J. T.		

Code	Description	Page	Qty
8017	METEOCOMETA 6	160	1
8107	METEOPRAGMA 12	160	1
8188	CONTROL UNIT	162	6
8191	FARM CONTROL UNIT	162	6
8321	RF UNIT	159	1
8323	1" M. RF PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID VALVE	159	1
8347	RF REMOTE CONTROL 2 UNITS	159	1
8348	RF REMOTE CONTROL 6 UNITS	159	1
90000	ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 6 l/min - 2"	163	100
90001	ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 10 l/min - 2"	163	100
90003	0°-350° ADJUSTABLE HEAD 6 I/min	164	1x25
90011	0°-350° ADJUSTABLE HEAD 14 I/min	164	1x25
90015	ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 6 l/min - 4"	163	50
90016	ADJUSTABLE POP-UP 0°-350° 10 l/min - 4"	163	50
90040	360° 6L/MIN HEAD	164	1x25
90048	360° HEAD	164	1x25
90142	SPRINKLER BODY 2" - 5 cm	163	100
90143	SPRINKLER BODY 3" - 7,5 cm	163	50
90144	SPRINKLER BODY 4" - 10 cm	163	50
90145	0°-350° ADJUSTABLE HEAD 10 I/min	164	1x25
90146	HEAD FOR STATIC SPRINKLERS 360° 10 I/min	164	1x25
90147	HEAD FOR STATIC SPRINKLERS 180° 10 I/min	164	1x25
90148	HEAD FOR STATIC SPRINKLERS 90° 10 I/min	164	1x25
90152	MEDIUM-JET TURBINE SPRINKLER	165	25
90154	GEAR DRIVE SPRINKLER 5" - 12,5 cm	165	20
90839	HYDRO-4 RF	159	1
90916	RAIN SENSOR	160	1
90928	1"F. PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID VALVE	162	6
90938	24 V - 1" FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE	161	12
90939	24 V - 1" MALE SOLENOID VALVE	161	12
90940	9 V - 1" MALE SOLENOID VALVE	161	12
90941	9 V - 1" FEMALE SOLENOID VALVE	161	12
90942	9 V DC SOLENOID WITH WIRES	161	1
90943	24 V AC SOLENOID WITH WIRES	161	1

